NAME
NOM WK CASES PROV

1964: NOTIFIABLE DISEASES WEEKLY SUMMARY (N

THE WEEKLY COMMUNICABLE DISEASE INCIDENCE, BY PROVINCE IN CANADA - TOTAL CASES OF EACH DISEASE, WEEKLY

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,

Week Ended January 4, 1964

1st Week

Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,

semaine terminée le 4 janvier 1964

1e semaine

Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.

Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.
Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique
OTTAWA – CANADA

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

MEDICAL LIBRARY – McGILL UNIVERSITY

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 4, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | CANADA: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median – Médiane 1959-1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | 2 | – | 1 | 2 | – | 1 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 41 | 26r | 34 | 41 | 34 | 34 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 18 | 8r | 21 | 18 | 11 | 21 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 23 | 17 | 5 | 23 | 23 | 5 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | 20 | 6 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 10 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | . | – | – | . |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | 20 | 5 | 9 | 20 | 11 | 9 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 99 | 186r | 140 | 99 | 139 | 140 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | . | – | – | . |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | 1 | 1 | . | 1 | – | . |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | . | – | – | . |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 2 | 1 | . | 2 | 3 | . |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | 3 | – | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | 82 | 30 | 121 | 82 | 203 | 121 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | 3 | – | – | 3 | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 202 | 253r | 219 | 202 | 219 | 219 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | 4 | 1 | – | 4 | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 348 | 258 | 288 | 348 | 263 | 288 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 311 | 227 | 254 | 311 | 227 | 254 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 37 | 31 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 36 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 11).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.



## SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 4 janvier 1964

| Newfoundland: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 22 | 2 | – | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | – | 1 | . | . | . | . | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | – | 1 | . | . | . | . | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 2 | – | 2 | 3 | – | – | – | 1 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 19 | 1 | 19 | 4 | 54 | 92 | 54 | 32 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 6 | 1 | 6 | 2 | – | – | – | – | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | – | – | – | – | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 2 | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 11).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 4, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 15 | 9 | 15 | 13 | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 14 | 8 | 14 | 13 | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 18 | 21 | 18 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | - | - | - | 28 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 23 | 57 | 23 | 41 | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 3 | 8 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 1 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 3 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 1 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 4 janvier 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 6 | - | 6 | 1 | 8 | 4[r] | 8 | 7 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 6 | - | 6 | 1 | 8 | 4[r] | 8 | 7 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 14 | 5 | 14 | 4 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 14 | 5 | 14 | 4 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 12 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 27 | 51[r] | 27 | 55 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 43 | 10 | 43 | 14 | 29 | 18 | 29 | 92 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 18 | 3 | 18 | 2 | 31 | 53[r] | 31 | 64 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 61 | 30 | 61 | 82 | 33 | 37 | 33 | 42 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 51 | 24 | 51 | 62 | 23 | 26 | 23 | 31 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 10 | 6 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 4, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | 1 | .. | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | 1 | .. | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | 29 | .. | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | – | .. | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | 11 | .. | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | .. | .. | .. | – | .. | 1 | .. | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | .. | 23 | .. | – | 47 | 32 | 47 | – |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | .. | 21 | .. | – | 46 | 27 | 46 | – |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | .. | 2 | .. | – | 1 | 5 | 1 | – |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | .. | – | .. | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 4 janvier 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | – | 1 | – | – | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | 9 | 8 | 9 | 10 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 3 | – | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 3 | – | 3 | 3 | 3 | – | 3 | 4 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 20 | 31 | 20 | 33 | 15 | 24 | 15 | 27 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | – | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | – | – | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| 2 | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 6 | – | 6 | 52 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 13 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 31 | 22 | 31 | 55 | 26 | 14 | 26 | 21 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | – | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | – | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 75 | 45 | 75 | 64 | 113 | 78 | 113 | 58 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 73 | 45 | 73 | 63 | 101 | 73 | 101 | 57 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 2 | – | 2 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 1 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 4, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | – | – | – | – | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | – | – | – | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 28 | (c) Other [3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | – | – | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | – | – | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis | – | – | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | – | – | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUX ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 3 | 6 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | 8 | 4 | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 11 | 25 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 598 | 786 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 33 | 49 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | – | 3 | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Nonparalytic | – | – | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 2 | 5 | Typhoïde |

**Reported cases of selected notifiable diseases for certain cities of over 10,000 population**

**Cas signalés de certaines maladies à déclaration obligatoire dans certaines cités de plus de 10,000 habitants**

| | Brucellosis – Brucellose | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic – Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique | Diphtheria – Diphtérie | Dysentery, all types – Dysenterie, toutes formes | Dysentery, bacillary – Dysenterie, bacillaire | Encephalitis, infectious – Encéphalite infectieuse | Food poisoning – Infections et intoxications alimentaires | Hepatitis, infectious – Hépatite infectieuse | Meningitis, viral or aseptic – Méningite à virus ou aiguë | Meningococcal infections – Infections à méningocoques | Pertussis – Coqueluche | Poliomyelitis, paralytic – Poliomyélite paralytique | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat – Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques | Trichinosis – Trichinose | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever – Typhoïde et paratyphoïde |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Report Weekly ....1963 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Nov. 3 – Nov. 30** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| St. John's | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Charlottetown | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Halifax | - | - | - | 5 | 1 | - | 1 | 15 | - | - | - | - | 38 | - | - |
| Sydney | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Edmundston | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fredericton | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lancaster | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Moncton | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Saint John | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brandon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| East Kildonan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portage la Prairie | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| St. Boniface | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| St. James | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Winnipeg | - | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | 17 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 10 | - | - |
| Moose Jaw | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Prince Albert | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Regina | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 9 | - | - | 5 | - | 14 | - | - |
| Saskatoon | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| Calgary | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 11 | 1 | - | 29 | - | 18 | - | - |
| Edmonton | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 8 | - | - | 4 | - | 26 | - | - |
| Lethbridge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - |
| Medicine Hat | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 9 | - | - | - | - |
| Red Deer | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Report Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **November** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrie | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Belleville | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brantford | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chatham | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - |
| Cornwall | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | 33 | - | - |
| Fort William | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Galt | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Guelph | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| Hamilton | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | 5 | - | 9 | - | - |
| Kingston | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 6 | - | 8 | - | - |
| Kitchener | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| London | - | - | - | 9 | 9 | - | - | 25 | - | 1 | 26 | - | 9 | - | - |
| Niagara Falls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| North Bay | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Oshawa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 5 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Ottawa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | - | - | 24 | - | 15 | - | - |
| Owen Sound | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Peterborough | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| Port Arthur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - |
| St. Catharines | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | - | 6 | - | - |
| St. Thomas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sarnia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| Sault Ste. Marie | - | - | - | 10 | 10 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Stratford | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sudbury | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Toronto | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | - | 12 | - | 1 | 53 | - | 33 | - | - |
| Waterloo | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Welland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Windsor | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | 5 | - | - |
| Woodstock | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| New Westminster | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Vancouver | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 13 | 14 | - | - | 14 | - | 18 | - | - |
| Victoria | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 6 | - | - | 17 | - | 7 | - | - |



## Reported Cases of Selected Notifiable Diseases for Certain Cities of over 10,000 habitants (concluded)

## Cas signalés de certaines maladies à déclaration obligatoire dans certaines cités de plus de 10,000 habitants (fin)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Campbellton: | Hepatitis, infectious – Hépatite infectieuse | 5 |
| Brockville: | Hepatitis, infectious – Hépatite infectieuse | 2 |
| | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat – Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques | 1 |
| Eastview: | Pertussis – Coqueluche | 1 |
| St. Vital: | Dysentery – Dysenterie | 1 |
| | Hepatitis, infectious – Hépatite infectieuse | 2 |
| Transcona: | Dysentery – Dysenterie | 1 |
| West Kildonan: | Dysentery – Dysenterie | 2 |

Dysentery – Dysenterie,
other and unspecified – autres et sans précisions: Halifax 4; Sydney 2; St. James 2; Winnipeg 17; St. Vital 1; Transcona 1; West Kildonan 2.

Food Poisoning – Infections et intoxications alimentaires
salmonella with food as vehicle of infection – salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire: Halifax 1; Calgary 5; Edmonton 1; Vancouver 13.

Meningitis, viral or aseptic – Méningite à virus ou aiguë
Brandon 1; St. James 1; Winnipeg 3; Calgary 1; Lethbridge 1; New Westminster 2.

### REPORTING PROCEDURES

Weekly reports are received from all provinces. However, the following exceptions occur which have resulted in certain data being excluded from the weekly Canada totals. They are included, of course, in the cumulative Canada totals, as soon as the information is received. The following territories are affected by this procedure.

Yukon – All information is reported in cumulative four-week totals.

Northwest Territories – For 1962 and earlier years, all information except venereal disease notifications was received on an occasional basis. In 1963 a new reporting system was instituted, making information on all notifiable diseases available, for inclusion in the Weekly Summary, at intervals of four weeks.

### MÉTHODES DE FAIRE RAPPORT

Des rapports hebdomadaires sont reçus de toutes les provinces. Toutefois, il y a des exceptions et, par suite, certaines données ne sont pas incluses dans les totaux hebdomadaires du pays. Elles sont incluses, il va de soi, dans les totaux cumulatifs du Canada, dès la réception des renseignements. Les territoires suivants suivent cette méthode.

Yukon – Tous les renseignements sont contenus dans les totaux cumulatifs de quatre semaines.

Territoires du Nord-Ouest – Pour 1962 et les années qui ont précédé, tous les renseignements, – sauf les déclarations des maladies vénériennes, – sont parvenus irrégulièrement. En 1963, on a établi une nouvelle méthode de déclaration qui rend possible des renseignements sur toutes les maladies contagieuses et permet l'inclusion de ces renseignements dans le Sommaire hebdomadaire (toutes les quatre semaines).

**RABIES IN ANIMALS** – Laboratory Confirmed Cases in Canada

**LA RAGE CHEZ LES ANIMAUX** – cas confirmés par laboratoires au Canada

| | Domestic Animals – Animaux domestique | | Wildlife – Faune | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dogs – Chiens | Other – Autres | | | |
| CANADA: | | | | | CANADA: |
| December 1963 | 11 | 56 | 87 | 154 | 1963 décembre |
| cumulative* 1963 | 42 | 301 | 509 | 852 | 1963 cumulatif* |
| cumulative* 1962 | 42 | 215 | 412 | 669 | 1962 cumulatif* |
| QUEBEC: | | | | | QUÉBEC: |
| December 1963 | 1 | 6 | – | 7 | 1963 décembre |
| cumulative* 1963 | 3 | 35 | 11 | 49 | 1963 cumulatif* |
| cumulative* 1962 | 1 | 14 | 20 | 35 | 1962 cumulatif* |
| ONTARIO: | | | | | ONTARIO: |
| December 1963 | 9 | 48 | 66 | 123 | 1963 décembre |
| cumulative* 1963 | 36 | 255 | 388 | 679 | 1963 cumulatif* |
| cumulative* 1962 | 40 | 187 | 323 | 550 | 1962 cumulatif* |
| MANITOBA: | | | | | MANITOBA: |
| December 1963 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 21 | 1963 décembre |
| cumulative* 1963 | 1 | 11 | 107 | 119 | 1963 cumulatif* |
| cumulative* 1962 | – | 14 | 68 | 82 | 1962 cumulatif* |
| SASKATCHEWAN: | | | | | SASKATCHEWAN: |
| December 1963 | – | – | 1 | 1 | 1963 décembre |
| cumulative* 1963 | – | – | 1 | 1 | 1963 cumulatif* |
| cumulative* 1962 | – | – | – | – | 1962 cumulatif* |
| N.W.T.: | | | | | T. du N.-O.: |
| December 1963 | – | – | 2 | 2 | 1963 décembre |
| cumulative* 1963 | 2 | – | 2 | 4 | 1963 cumulatif* |
| cumulative* 1962 | 1 | – | 1 | 2 | 1962 cumulatif* |

* Cumulative covers the period from April 1 to December 31, 1963
Cumulatif indique la période du 1er avril au 31 décembre 1963

Source: Monthly Report, Canada, Department of Agriculture.

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,

Week Ended January 11, 1964

2nd Week

Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,

semaine terminée le 11 janvier 1964

2e semaine

Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.

Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.
Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique
OTTAWA – CANADA

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 11, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | CANADA: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median – Médiane 1959-1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | 1 | 2 | – | 3 | – | 1 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | 1 | – | 4 | 1 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 34 | 48r | 63 | 82 | 138 | 135 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 14 | 25r | 30 | 39 | 51 | 51 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 20 | 23 | 24 | 43 | 87 | 29 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | 1 | – | – | 1 | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | 19 | 20 | 9 | 39 | 21 | 19 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | . | – | – | . |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | 19 | 20 | 9 | 39 | 21 | 19 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 153 | 111r | 229 | 264 | 399 | 369 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 4 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 4 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | . | – | – | . |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | 1 | 1 | . | 2 | – | . |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | 1 | – | . | 1 | – | . |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 2 | 2 | . | 4 | 5 | . |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | 5r | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | 99 | 82 | 185 | 181 | 419 | 316 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | 3 | 1 | 3 | – | 1 |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 193 | 239r | 284 | 432 | 503 | 503 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | 2 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 439 | 348 | 388 | 787 | 692 | 676 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 401 | 311 | 338 | 712 | 606 | 586 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 38 | 37 | 50 | 75 | 86 | 86 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 10).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 11 janvier 1964

| Newfoundland: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| .. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| .. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| .. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| .. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| .. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| .. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| .. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| .. | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| .. | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| .. | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| .. | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| .. | 1 | 1 | 17 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 1 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| .. | – | – | 1 | . | . | . | . | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| .. | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| .. | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| .. | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| .. | – | – | 1 | . | . | . | . | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| .. | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| .. | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| .. | 2 | 2 | 17 | – | – | – | 4 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| .. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| .. | 19 | 19 | 14 | 54 | 54 | 108 | 105 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| .. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| .. | 6 | 6 | 10 | 2 | – | 2 | – | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| .. | 4 | 4 | 9 | 2 | – | 2 | – | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | – | – | – | – | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| .. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 10).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 11, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 13 | 15 | 28 | 46 | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 13 | 14 | 27 | 46 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 7 | 18 | 25 | 40 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 10 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | 63 | – | 1 | 1 | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 18 | 23 | 41 | 70 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 7 | 3 | 10 | 24 | 10 | 6 | 16 | 5 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 6 | 3 | 9 | 21 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 5 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 1 | – | 1 | 3 | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 11 janvier 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| – | 6 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 15[r] | 18 | 19 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| – | 6 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 15[r] | 18 | 19 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 13 | 14 | 27 | 8 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 13 | 14 | 27 | 8 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 9 | 12 | 21 | 38 | 74 | 39[r] | 113 | 138 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | – | – | 1 | – | 2[r] | 2 | – | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 27 | 43 | 70 | 54 | 59 | 29 | 88 | 148 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | 3 | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 4 | 18 | 22 | 9 | 35 | 68[r] | 103 | 144 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| 2 | 3 | 5 | – | – | – | – | 2 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 61 | 61 | 122 | 159 | 70 | 33 | 103 | 98 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 51 | 51 | 102 | 118 | 58 | 23 | 81 | 76 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 10 | 10 | 20 | 41 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 22 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 11, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 5 | – | 5 | 15 | 1 | – | 1 | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 1 | – | 1 | – | 1 | – | 1 | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 4 | – | 4 | 15 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 2 | – | 2 | 1 | 7 | – | 7 | 9 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | – | – | – | – | 5 | – | 5 | 2 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 38 | – | 38 | 60 | 19 | 47 | 66 | 30 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 36 | – | 36 | 59 | 19 | 46 | 65 | 28 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 2 | – | 2 | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 11 janvier 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | 1 | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 9 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 43 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 9 | 3 | 12 | 6 | – | – | – | 17 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | 3 | 9 | 12 | 26 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 3 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 8 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 3 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 8 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 28 | 20 | 48 | 58 | 16 | 15 | 31 | 87 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| 2 | 1 | 3 | – | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | – | – | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | 2 | 2 | – | – | – | – | 1 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 7 | 6 | 13 | 76 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 56 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 38 | 31 | 69 | 77 | 39 | 26 | 65 | 82 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | – | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 88 | 75 | 163 | 133 | 144 | 113 | 257 | 170 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 87 | 73 | 160 | 129 | 134 | 101 | 235 | 158 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 12 | 22 | 12 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 11, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | – | – | – | – | – | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | – | – | – | – | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | – | – | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | – | – | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis | – | – | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | – | – | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUX ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 3 | 3 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | 1 | 8 | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 26 | 11 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 758 | 598 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 47 | 33 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | – | – | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Nonparalytic | 1 | – | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 6 | 2 | Typhoïde |

**Age Analysis**
Newly Reported Cases of Hepatitis, infectious
for the period December 30, 1962 to December 28, 1963

**Analyse d'après l'âge**
Cas signalés mensuellement de l'hépatite infectieuse
au cours de la période du 30 décembre 1962 au 28 décembre 1963

| | Total | Under 1 year – Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60 years and over – 60 ans et plus | Not stated – Non précisé |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland | 180 | 2 | 5 | 39 | 30 | 15 | 18 | 5 | – | 66 |
| Prince Edward Island | 99 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 99 |
| Nova Scotia | 727 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 727 |
| New Brunswick | 174 | – | 3 | 23 | 19 | 7 | 31 | 10 | 3 | 78 |
| Québec | 1,057 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,057 |
| Ontario | 2,702 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,702 |
| Manitoba | 706 | 5 | 18 | 86 | 91 | 44 | 158 | 30 | 18 | 256 |
| Saskatchewan | 933 | – | 56 | 173 | 166 | 98 | 236 | 113 | 24 | 67 |
| Alberta | 1,312 | 3 | 73 | 292 | 225 | 139 | 439 | 110 | 17 | 14 |
| British Columbia | 1,736 | 9 | 80 | 336 | 304 | 123 | 537 | 126 | 27 | 194 |
| Yukon | 15 | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | – | 5 | – | – | 4 |
| N.W.T. | 40 | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | 2 | – | – | 36 |
| Canada | 9,681 | 19 | 237 | 951 | 839 | 426 | 1,426 | 394 | 89 | 5,300 |
| Per cent 1963 | 100.0 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 21.7 | 19.2 | 9.7 | 32.6 | 9.0 | 2.0 | Excluded Non compris |
| Per cent 1962 | 100.0 | 0.2 | 5.7 | 23.0 | 19.1 | 9.7 | 32.3 | 8.1 | 1.9 | Excluded Non compris |
| Ratio Male – Female 1963 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | – |

## REPORTING PROCEDURES

Weekly reports are received from all provinces. However, the following exceptions occur which have resulted in certain data being excluded from the weekly Canada totals. They are included, of course, in the cumulative Canada totals, as soon as the information is received. The following territories are affected by this procedure.

Yukon – All information is reported in cumulative four-week totals.

Northwest Territories – For 1962 and earlier years, all information except venereal disease notifications was received on an occasional basis. In 1963 a new reporting system was instituted, making information on all notifiable diseases available, for inclusion in the Weekly Summary, at intervals of four weeks.

## MÉTHODES DE FAIRE RAPPORT

Des rapports hebdomadaires sont reçus de toutes les provinces. Toutefois, il y a des exceptions et, par suite, certaines données ne sont pas incluses dans les totaux hebdomadaires du pays. Elles sont incluses, il va de soi, dans les totaux cumulatifs du Canada, dès la réception des renseignements. Les territoires suivants suivent cette méthode.

Yukon – Tous les renseignements sont contenus dans les totaux cumulatifs de quatre semaines.

Territoires du Nord-Ouest – Pour 1962 et les années qui ont précédé, tous les renseignements, – sauf les déclarations des maladies vénériennes, – sont parvenus irrégulièrement. En 1963, on a établi une nouvelle méthode de déclaration qui rend possible des renseignements sur toutes les maladies contagieuses et permet l'inclusion de ces renseignements dans le Sommaire hebdomadaire (toutes les quatre semaines).



## SMALLPOX

### Peru

Smallpox in Peru.– Four confirmed cases of smallpox in Lima, Peru, were reported to the WHO by telegram on December 30, 1963 (see Weekly Epidemiological Report Nos. 1 and 2, 1964). Two of these cases acquired the disease in areas of the Department of Loreto and two secondary cases were infected in a hospital in Lima. The first case came from the District of Pucallpa, Province of Coronel Portillo, Loreto; the date of onset was November 8. The two secondary cases occurred in Lima on November 22 and December 18. The fourth case, diagnosed in another hospital in Lima, was infected in Iquitos, Province of Maynas, Loreto, and had onset on December 19. All of the cases were in males, 24 to 40 years of age. Confirmation was by chick embryo culture of the virus. No case of smallpox had previously been reported in Peru since 1954.

SOURCE: W.H.O. Weekly Epidemiological Report, Washington 6, D.C., Vol. XXXVI No. 3, January 15, 1964.

---

## VARIOLE

### Pérou

La variole au Pérou.– Un télégramme du 30 décembre 1963 a confirmé l'existence de quatre cas de variole à Lima (Pérou). (Voir le Weekly Epidemiological Report, n^os 1 et 2, 1964). Deux des personnes affectées ont contracté la maladie dans des régions du département de Loreto et deux autres cas secondaires se sont produits dans un hôpital de Lima. Le premier cas a été enregistré dans le district de Pucallpa, province de Coronel Portillo (Loreto); la date de son apparition a été le 8 novembre. Les deux cas secondaires sont survenus à Lima les 22 novembre et 18 décembre. Le quatrième cas, diagnostiqué dans un second hôpital de Lima, s'est produit à Iquitos, province de Maynas (Loreto) et a apparu le 19 décembre. Tous les cas concernaient des hommes âgés de 24 à 40 ans. Une culture du virus chez des poulets a confirmé tous les cas. Depuis 1964, le Pérou n'avait déclaré aucun cas de variole.

SOURCE: WHO, Weekly Epidemiological Report, vol. XXXVI, n° 3, 15 janvier 1964, Washington, D.C.

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,

Week Ended January 18, 1964

3rd Week

Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,

semaine terminée le 18 janvier 1964

3e semaine

Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.

Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.
Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique
OTTAWA – CANADA

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 18, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | | CANADA: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median – Médiane 1959-1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | (044) | – | 1 | 1 | 3 | – | 2 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic | (764) | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Diphtheria | (055) | 1 | – | – | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | | 52 | 39r | 40 | 139 | 205 | 175 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic | (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary | (045) | 31 | 19r | 26 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified | (048) | 21 | 20 | 12 | 64 | 130 | 37 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] | (082.0) | – | 1 | – | 1 | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | | 14 | 19 | 17 | 53 | 35 | 36 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication | (049.0) | – | – | . | – | 1 | . |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. | (042.1) | 14 | 19 | 13 | 53 | 34 | 34 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified | (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). | (092,N998.5) | 184 | 162r | 213 | 457 | 612 | 608 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] | (080.2,082.1) | 6 | 4 | 2 | 13 | 6 | 6 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | | – | – | . | – | – | . |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | | 2 | 1 | . | 4 | – | . |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | | – | 1 | . | 1 | – | . |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | | 4 | 2 | . | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections | (057) | 4 | 1r | 3 | 10 | 5 | 7 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). | (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) | (056) | 89 | 104 | 132 | 275 | 618 | 448 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic | (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | 3 | – | 1 |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. | (050,051) | 263 | 223r | 303 | 725 | 763 | 779 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever | (040,041) | 5 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 12 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | | 473 | 447 | 343 | 1,268 | 1,131 | 1,033 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea | (030-034) | 424 | 408 | 305 | 1,143 | 1,008 | 901 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis | (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 49 | 39 | 45 | 125 | 123 | 132 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] | (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 10).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.



## SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 18 janvier 1964

| Newfoundland: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) | (044) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique | (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie | (055) | 3 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Dysenterie: | | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne | (046) | 5 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | b) Bacillaire | (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres et sans précisions | (048) | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] | (082.0) | 8 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) A staphylocoques | (049.0) | 10 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. | (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | c) Sans précisions | (049.2) | 12 |
| 2 | – | 3 | 20 | 1 | 9 | 12 | 2 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). | (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | – | 1 | . | . | . | . | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] | (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | | 15 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | c) Due au virus Echo | | 17 |
| – | – | – | 1 | . | . | . | . | d) Autres et sans précisions | | 18 |
| 1 | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | Infections à méningocoques | (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). | (766) | 20 |
| 4 | 5 | 11 | 20 | – | – | – | 5 | Coqueluche | (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique | (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 24 | 18 | 61 | 18 | 42 | 54 | 150 | 175 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques | (050,051) | 23 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde | (040,041) | 24 |
| 14 | 8 | 28 | 17 | – | 2 | 2 | 1 | Maladies vénériennes: | | 25 |
| 14 | 7 | 25 | 15 | – | 2 | 2 | 1 | a) Blennorragie | (030-034) | 26 |
| – | 1 | 3 | 2 | – | – | – | – | b) Syphilis | (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] | (036-038) | 28 |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 10).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 18, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 12 | 13 | 40 | 85 | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 2 | – | 3 | 8 | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 10 | 13 | 37 | 77 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 13 | 7 | 38 | 58 | 8 | 1 | 13 | 11 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | 1 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | 91 | – | – | 1 | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 52 | 18 | 93 | 95 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 6 | 7 | 16 | 30 | 3 | 10 | 19 | 8 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 5 | 6 | 14 | 27 | 3 | 8 | 17 | 8 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | – | 2 | 2 | – |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.

## SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 18 janvier 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | |
| – | – | 6 | 11 | 4 | 8r | 27 | 26 | Dysenterie: | |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | |
| – | – | 6 | 11 | 4 | 8r | 27 | 26 | b) Bacillaire (045) | |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | |
| 8 | 13 | 35 | 15 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 1 |
| 8 | 13 | 35 | 15 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 1 |
| 8 | 9 | 29 | 55 | 70 | 83r | 192 | 243 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 1 |
| 1 | – | 1 | 1 | – | 1r | 3 | 2 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 2 |
| 30 | 27 | 100 | 87 | 41 | 59 | 129 | 225 | Coqueluche (056) | 2 |
| – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 2 |
| 6 | 4 | 28 | 19 | 43 | 47r | 158 | 214 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 2 |
| 5 | 2 | 10 | – | – | – | – | 4 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 2 |
| 56 | 61 | 178 | 219 | 89 | 70 | 192 | 164 | Maladies vénériennes: | 2 |
| 42 | 51 | 144 | 168 | 77 | 58 | 158 | 130 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 2 |
| 14 | 10 | 34 | 51 | 12 | 12 | 34 | 34 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 2 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 2 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 18, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | 7 | 5 | 12 | 27 | 20 | 1 | 21 | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 20 | 1 | 21 | – |
| | | 5 | 4 | 9 | 22 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 4 | 2 | 6 | 15 | 16 | 7 | 23 | 18 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 2 | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 2 | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | 1 | 2 | – | 2 | 4 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 8 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 50 | 38 | 88 | 81 | 31 | 19 | 97 | 78 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 47 | 36 | 83 | 80 | 28 | 19 | 93 | 73 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | – | 4 | 5 |
| | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 18 janvier 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | 1 | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 3 | 9 | 15 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 18 | 48 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 3 | 9 | 15 | 8 | – | – | – | 17 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | 6 | 3 | 18 | 31 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 2 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 14 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 2 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 13 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 29 | 28 | 77 | 79 | 33 | 16 | 64 | 111 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| 2 | 1 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| – | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | – | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | – | 2 | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 12 | 7 | 25 | 94 | – | 6 | 7 | 91 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 44 | 38 | 113 | 114 | 42 | 39 | 107 | 119 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | – | – | 1 | – | – | 1 | – | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 74 | 88 | 237 | 230 | 142 | 144 | 399 | 293 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 72 | 87 | 232 | 223 | 128 | 134 | 363 | 273 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 2 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 36 | 20 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 18, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | – | – | – | – | 8 | – | 12 | 10 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | – | – | – | 8 | – | 12 | 10 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | – | – | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | 1(N.S.) | 1 | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis | – | – | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | – | – | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUX ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 3 | 3 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | 2 | 1 | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 9 | 26 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 867 | 758 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 55 | 47 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | – | – | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Nonparalytic | – | 1 | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 7 | 6 | Typhoïde |

**Venereal Diseases, by Type of Diseases and Province cumulative cases from Dec. 29/62 to Dec. 28/63**

**Le total des cas de maladie vénériennes, par forme et par province du 29 déc. 1962 au 28 déc. 1963**

| | Gonorrhoea – Blennorragie | | Syphilis | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Acquired – Acquise | | | | | | | | |
| | Ophthalmia neonatorum – Ophthalmie du nouveau-né | All other forms – Toutes les autres formes | Primary – Primaire | Secondary – Secondaire | Latent – Latente | Tertiary-cardiovascular – Tertiaire-cardio-vasculaire | Tertiary-neurosyphilis – Tertiaire-neuro-syphilis | Tertiary-other – Tertiaire-autres | Prenatal-congenital – Prénatale-congénitale | Other and unspecified – Autres, et sans précisions | Other Venereal Diseases |
| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | 033 | 030-032, 034 | 021.0 021.1 | 021.2 021.3 | 028 | 023 | 024 026 | 027 | 020 | 029 | 036 037 038 |
| CANADA | 6 | 19,266 | 554 | 287 | 1,563 | 74 | 170 | 20 | 85 | 12 | 3 |
| Newfoundland | 1 | 279 | 3 | 2 | 8 | – | 1 | 1 | 5 | – | – |
| Prince Edward Island | – | 26 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | – |
| Nova Scotia | – | 353 | 17 | 5 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 7 | – |
| New Brunswick | – | 315 | – | – | 5 | – | – | – | 3 | – | – |
| Quebec | – | 2,445 | 61 | 55 | 486 | 42 | 56 | 5 | 29 | – | – |
| Ontario | – | 2,653 | 98 | 74 | 649 | 21 | 91 | 9 | 35 | – | – |
| Manitoba | – | 1,740 | 42 | 20 | 68 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | – | – |
| Saskatchewan | 3 | 2,074 | 62 | 31 | 71 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | – | 1 |
| Alberta | 2 | 4,104 | 51 | 41 | 55 | 1 | 4 | – | 1 | 2 | – |
| British Columbia | – | 4,959 | 219 | 58 | 181 | 6 | 8 | – | 1 | – | 2 |
| Yukon | – | 132 | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Northwest Territories | – | 186 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## REPORTING PROCEDURES

Weekly reports are received from all provinces. However, the following exceptions occur which have resulted in certain data being excluded from the weekly Canada totals. They are included, of course, in the cumulative Canada totals, as soon as the information is received. The following territories are affected by this procedure.

Yukon – All information is reported in cumulative four-week totals.

Northwest Territories – For 1962 and earlier years, all information except venereal disease notifications was received on an occasional basis. In 1963 a new reporting system was instituted, making information on all notifiable diseases available, for inclusion in the Weekly Summary, at intervals of four weeks.

## MÉTHODES DE FAIRE RAPPORT

Des rapports hebdomadaires sont reçus de toutes les provinces. Toutefois, il y a des exceptions et, par suite, certaines données ne sont pas incluses dans les totaux hebdomadaires du pays. Elles sont incluses, il va de soi, dans les totaux cumulatifs du Canada, dès la réception des renseignements. Les territoires suivants suivent cette méthode.

Yukon – Tous les renseignements sont contenus dans les totaux cumulatifs de quatre semaines.

Territoires du Nord-Ouest – Pour 1962 et les années qui ont précédé, tous les renseignements, – sauf les déclarations des maladies vénériennes, – sont parvenus irrégulièrement. En 1963, on a établi une nouvelle méthode de déclaration qui rend possible des renseignements sur toutes les maladies contagieuses et permet l'inclusion de ces renseignements dans le Sommaire hebdomadaire (toutes les quatre semaines).



## BOTULISM

### United States

Botulism in the United States.- A total of 12 outbreaks of botulism accounting for 46 cases, with 14 deaths, were reported in the United States during 1963. These 46 cases represent the highest total for any year since 1939. Commercially canned or smoked food products accounted for 4 outbreaks and 24 cases, and home canned food caused 8 outbreaks, 22 cases. The 12 outbreaks occurred in nine States. The largest outbreak traced to commercial smoked fish, involved 17 cases of Type E botulism in Tennessee, Kentucky and Alabama. California experienced three outbreaks, related to home canned chili peppers, mushrooms and figs, respectively; the first of these, in January, was found to be due to Type A toxin. Two outbreaks of Type E in Michigan were related to commercial fish products, one of them from California. Type B Clostridium botulinum was found in three outbreaks related to home canned green beans, in West Virginia, Pennsylvania and Colorado, and in an outbreak related to corn, in Kentucky. Two non-fatal cases of Type A botulism in New York were due to a Canadian canned liver paste product which had caused three cases of Type B in Montreal, Canada. One case in Minnesota, type of toxin unknown, was caused by non-commercial smoked whitefish. Twenty of the 32 non-fatal cases and two of the 14 fatal cases received antitoxin therapy during the course of the disease.

SOURCE: W.H.O. Weekly Epidemiological Report, Washington 6, D.C., Vol. XXXVI No. 4, January 22, 1964.

## BOTULISME

### États-Unis

Le botulisme aux États-Unis - En 1963, les États-Unis ont enregistré 12 manifestations de botulisme, soit 46 cas dont 14 mortels; c'était là un total inégalé depuis 1939. Des produits alimentaires commerciaux, en conserve ou fumés ont causé 4 manifestations et 24 cas, tandis que des conserves ménagères en ont causé 8 autres et 22 cas. Les 12 manifestations se sont produites dans neuf États. La plus importante, causée par du poisson commercial fumé, est survenue au Tennessee, au Kentucky et en Alabama et comportait 17 cas de botulisme de type E. La Californie a accusé trois manifestations se rattachant respectivement à des cosses de poivre, à des champignons et à des figues de conditionnement ménager; la première manifestation, en janvier était due à la toxine de type A. Deux autres manifestations de type E, au Michigan, se rattachaient aux produits commerciaux du poisson, et l'une d'entre elles venait de Californie. La toxine de type B, clostridium botulinum, s'est rencontrée dans trois manifestations causées par des conserves ménagères de haricots verts, soit en Virginie de l'Ouest, en Pennsylvanie et au Colorado, ainsi que dans une autre, relativement au maïs, au Kentucky. Deux cas non mortels de botulism de type A, à New-York, étaient dus à du pâté de foie en conserve du Canada qui avait déjà causé trois cas de type B à Montréal. Un cas, au Minnesota, due à une toxine inconnue, provenait de corégone fumé non industriel. Au cours de la maladie, vingt des 32 cas non nortels et deux des mortels ont été traités à l'antitoxine.

SOURCE: Weekly Epidemiological Report, vol. XXXVI, n° 4, 22 janvier, 1964, W.H.O. Washington-6 (D.C.)

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,

Week Ended January 25, 1964

4th Week

Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,

semaine terminée le 25 janvier 1964

4e semaine

Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.

Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.
Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique
OTTAWA – CANADA

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, m.s.r.c.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 25, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | CANADA: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median – Médiane 1959-1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | 1 | 3 | – | 4 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | 2 | – | 2 | 3 | 7 | 6 |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 58 | 59r | 54 | 225 | 284 | 29 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 13 | 38r | 21 | 97 | 101 | 87 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 45 | 21 | 10 | 128 | 183 | 40 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | 22 | 14 | 15 | 75 | 51 | 51 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | • | – | 1 | • |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | 21 | 14 | 15 | 74 | 50 | 50 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | 1 | – | – | 1 | – | 1 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 204 | 194r | 262 | 671 | 874 | 818 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 3 | 6 | 1 | 17 | 11 | 10 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | • | – | – | • |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | 1 | 2 | • | 5 | – | • |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | • | 1 | – | • |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 2 | 4 | • | 11 | 11 | • |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | 2 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 8 | 9 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | 144 | 89 | 142 | 419 | 760 | 595 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | 1 | – | 1 | 4 | – | 2 |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 198 | 281r | 518 | 941 | 982 | 1,223 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | 6r | 2 | 12 | 6 | 14 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 443 | 473 | 384 | 1,711 | 1,579 | 1,433 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 382 | 424 | 326 | 1,525 | 1,411 | 1,220 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 61 | 49 | 45 | 186 | 168 | 174 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 10).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 25 janvier 1964

| Newfoundland: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 1 | 2 | 4 | 21 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 2 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | – | 2 | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | – | 2 | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 10 | 4 | 21 | 27 | – | – | – | 5 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 10 | 24 | 71 | 29 | 41 | 42 | 191 | 237 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 1 | 14 | 29 | 19 | – | – | 2 | 2 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 1 | 14 | 26 | 17 | – | – | 2 | 2 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| – | – | 3 | 2 | – | – | – | – | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 10).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 25, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | 5 | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 22 | 12 | 83 | 116 | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | 2 | 5 | 10 | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 22 | 10 | 78 | 106 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 11 | 13 | 49 | 69 | 10 | 8 | 23 | 17 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | 2 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | 103 | – | – | 1 | 3 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 3 | 52 | 96 | 96 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | 1[r] | 1 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 10 | 6 | 26 | 33 | 6 | 3 | 25 | 10 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 10 | 5 | 24 | 30 | 6 | 3 | 23 | 10 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | 1 | 2 | 3 | – | – | 2 | – |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 25 janvier 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 1 | – | 7 | 13 | 3 | 11[r] | 37 | 40 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 1 | – | 7 | 13 | 3 | 11[r] | 37 | 40 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 14 | 8 | 49 | 20 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 14 | 8 | 49 | 20 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 10 | 8 | 39 | 75 | 51 | 80[r] | 253 | 348 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | – | 3 | 3 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 48 | 30 | 148 | 106 | 65 | 41 | 194 | 277 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| 1 | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 5 | 6 | 33 | 30 | 43 | 61[r] | 219 | 287 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | 5 | 10 | – | – | – | – | 5 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 48 | 56 | 226 | 297 | 70 | 89 | 262 | 233 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 36 | 42 | 180 | 233 | 47 | 77 | 205 | 188 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 12 | 14 | 46 | 64 | 23 | 12 | 57 | 45 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 25, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 11 | 7 | 23 | 39 | – | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | 20 | 21 | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | 2 | 3 | 8 | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 11 | 5 | 20 | 31 | – | 20 | 21 | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 12 | 4 | 18 | 25 | 35 | 16 | 58 | 31 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 1 | 2 | 3 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 1 | 2 | 3 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | 1 | – | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 9 | 27 | 13 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 44 | 50 | 132 | 102 | 46 | 31 | 143 | 160 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 39 | 47 | 122 | 97 | 40 | 28 | 133 | 151 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 5 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 9 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 25 janvier 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| 2 | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | 1 | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 8 | 3 | 23 | 15 | 13 | 6 | 31 | 61 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 8 | 3 | 23 | 12 | 1 | – | 1 | 18 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | 3 | 12 | 6 | 30 | 43 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 4 | 2 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 17 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 4 | 2 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 16 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | – | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 31 | 29 | 108 | 105 | 39 | 33 | 103 | 178 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| 2 | 2 | 7 | 3 | – | 2 | 5 | 6 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| 1 | 2 | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| 1 | – | 1 | 3 | – | 2 | 5 | 6 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | – | 2 | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 8 | 12 | 33 | 116 | 13 | – | 20 | 118 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 51 | 44 | 164 | 141 | 31 | 42 | 138 | 146 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | – | – | 1 | – | – | 1 | – | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 66 | 74 | 303 | 308 | 148 | 142 | 547 | 393 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 65 | 72 | 297 | 297 | 134 | 128 | 497 | 364 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 1 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 50 | 29 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended January 25, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | – | – | – | 5 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 17 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | – | – | 5 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 17 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | – | – | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | – | 1 | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis 1(N.S.) 9(Que.) | 10 | 10 | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | – | – | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUX ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 9 | 3 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | 6 | 2 | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 22 | 9 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 1,106 | 867 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 48 | 55 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | 2 | – | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Nonparalytic | – | – | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 2 | 7 | Typhoïde |

**Age Analysis**
Newly Reported Cases of Venereal Diseases*
for the period December 30, 1962 to December 28, 1963

**Analyse d'après l'âge**
Cas signalés mensuellement de Maladies vénériennes*
au cours de la période du 30 décembre 1962 au 28 décembre 1963

| | Total | Under 1 year – Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60 years and over – 60 ans et plus | Not stated – Non précisé |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland | 300 | 1 | – | – | 4 | 70 | 178 | 17 | – | 30 |
| Prince Edward Island | 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 29 |
| Nova Scotia | 430 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 430 |
| New Brunswick | 323 | 1 | – | – | 3 | 61 | 231 | 12 | 2 | 13 |
| Québec | 3,179 | – | 1 | 2 | 32 | 401 | 1,402 | 344 | 206 | 791 |
| Ontario | 3,630 | 4 | 3 | – | 11 | 515 | 2,149 | 461 | 208 | 279 |
| Manitoba | 1,919 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 344 | 1,281 | 178 | 35 | 67 |
| Saskatchewan | 2,324 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 25 | 353 | 1,516 | 187 | 37 | 194 |
| Alberta | 4,261 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 17 | 638 | 3,010 | 369 | 25 | 188 |
| British Columbia | 5,434 | – | 1 | 4 | 24 | 500 | 3,837 | 683 | 70 | 315 |
| Yukon | 134 | – | – | – | – | 10 | 96 | 23 | 3 | 2 |
| N.W.T. | 186 | 1 | 1 | – | – | 20 | 157 | – | – | 7 |
| Canada | 22,149 | 17 | 14 | 21 | 123 | 2,912 | 13,857 | 2,274 | 586 | 2,345 |
| Per cent 1963 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 14.7 | 70.0 | 11.5 | 2.9 | Excluded Non compris |
| Per cent 1962 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 14.5 | 70.7 | 11.1 | 2.8 | Excluded Non compris |
| Ratio Male – Female 1963 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.1 | – |

* Preliminary.– Provisoire.

## REPORTING PROCEDURES

Weekly reports are received from all provinces. However, the following exceptions occur which have resulted in certain data being excluded from the weekly Canada totals. They are included, of course, in the cumulative Canada totals, as soon as the information is received. The following territories are affected by this procedure.

Yukon – All information is reported in cumulative four-week totals.

Northwest Territories – For 1962 and earlier years, all information except venereal disease notifications was received on an occasional basis. In 1963 a new reporting system was instituted, making information on all notifiable diseases available, for inclusion in the Weekly Summary, at intervals of four weeks.

## MÉTHODES DE FAIRE RAPPORT

Des rapports hebdomadaires sont reçus de toutes les provinces. Toutefois, il y a des exceptions et, par suite, certaines données ne sont pas incluses dans les totaux hebdomadaires du pays. Elles sont incluses, il va de soi, dans les totaux cumulatifs du Canada, dès la réception des renseignements. Les territoires suivants suivent cette méthode.

Yukon – Tous les renseignements sont contenus dans les totaux cumulatifs de quatre semaines.

Territoires du Nord-Ouest – Pour 1962 et les années qui ont précédé, tous les renseignements, – sauf les déclarations des maladies vénériennes, – sont parvenus irrégulièrement. En 1963, on a établi une nouvelle méthode de déclaration qui rend possible des renseignements sur toutes les maladies contagieuses et permet l'inclusion de ces renseignements dans le Sommaire hebdomadaire (toutes les quatre semaines).



**Age Analysis**
Newly Reported Cases of Gonorrhoea*
for the period December 30, 1962 to December 28, 1963

**Analyse d'après l'âge**
Cas signalés mensuellement de Blenorragie*
au cours de la période du 30 décembre 1962 au 28 décembre 1963

| | Total | Under 1 year – Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60 years and over – 60 ans et plus | Not stated – Non précisé |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland | 280 | 1 | – | – | 1 | 64 | 171 | 14 | – | 29 |
| Prince Edward Island | 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26 |
| Nova Scotia | 353 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 353 |
| New Brunswick | 315 | – | – | – | 3 | 60 | 228 | 11 | 2 | 11 |
| Québec | 2,445 | – | 1 | 2 | 32 | 374 | 1,179 | 132 | 13 | 712 |
| Ontario | 2,653 | – | 2 | – | 11 | 480 | 1,746 | 190 | 30 | 194 |
| Manitoba | 1,773 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 333 | 1,203 | 146 | 13 | 66 |
| Saskatchewan | 2,145 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 23 | 326 | 1,424 | 163 | 21 | 179 |
| Alberta | 4,106 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 17 | 630 | 2,917 | 332 | 15 | 184 |
| British Columbia | 4,959 | – | 1 | 4 | 24 | 483 | 3,560 | 557 | 31 | 299 |
| Yukon | 132 | – | – | – | – | 10 | 96 | 21 | 3 | 2 |
| N.W.T. | 186 | 1 | 1 | – | – | 20 | 157 | – | – | 7 |
| Canada | 19,373 | 9 | 12 | 18 | 117 | 2,780 | 12,681 | 1,566 | 128 | 2,062 |
| Per cent 1963 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 16.1 | 73.2 | 9.0 | 0.7 | Excluded Non compris |
| Per cent 1962 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 15.8 | 74.2 | 8.5 | 0.6 | Excluded Non compris |
| Ratio Male – Female 1963 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 3.7 | – |

* Preliminary.– Provisoire.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS ON HEALTH STATISTICS AND POPULATION

Obtainable from Publications Distribution Unit, Financial Control Section, Dominion Bureau of Statistics or Queen's Printer, Ottawa, Canada

Catalogue number

### VITAL STATISTICS

84-001 – Monthly Report – Bil. ..... Per year $1.
84-201 – Preliminary Annual Report – Bil. ..... .25
84-202 – Annual Report – Bil. ..... .25

**Analytical Reports:**

84-503 – Leading Causes of Death by Major Age Groupings, 1921-55 – E. ..... .25
84-504 – Accidental Drowning, 1956 – E. ..... .25
84-505 – Mortality from Accidental Falls, 1956 – E. ..... .25
84-506 – Mortality from Accidental Poisoning, 1956 – E. ..... .25
84-507 – Mortality from Home Accidents, 1956 – E. ..... .25
84-511 – Mortality from Suicide, 1921-58 – E. ..... .25
84-508 – Causes of Stillbirths, 1943-55 – E. ..... .25
84-509 – Canadian Life Tables, 1951 – Bil. ..... .25
84-510 – Canadian Life Tables, 1950-52, 1955-57 – Bil. ..... .25
84-512 – Canadian Life Tables, Provincial and Regional, 1950-52, 1955-57 – Bil. ..... .25
84-513 – Fatal Accidents, Mortality Summary, 1959 ..... .25
84-514 – Causes of Death (detailed 4th digit list), Canada, 1950-60 – E. ..... .25

### INSTITUTIONAL STATISTICS

83-201 – List of Canadian Hospitals and Related Health Facilities – A.F. ..... .50
83-210 – Hospital Statistics, Vol. I, Hospital Beds, A. Bil. ..... .50
83-211 – Hospital Statistics, Vol. II, Hospital Services, A. Bil. ..... 1.50
83-212 – Hospital Statistics, Vol. III, Hospital Personnel, A. Bil. ..... 1.50
83-213 – Hospital Statistics, Vol. IV, Balance Sheets, A. Bil. ..... 1.50
83-214 – Hospital Statistics, Vol. V, Hospital Revenues, A. Bil. ..... .50
83-215 – Hospital Statistics, Vol. VI, Hospital Expenditures, A. Bil. ..... .50
83-502 – The Large General Hospital, 1957 – E. ..... 1.50
83-503 – The Small General Hospital, 1957 – E. ..... .50
83-205 – Mental Health Statistics, Financial Supplement – A. Bil. ..... .50
83-207 – Tuberculosis Statistics, Financial Supplement – A. Bil. ..... .25

### MORBIDITY STATISTICS

82-201 – Notifiable Diseases – A. Bil. ..... .75
82-202 – Home Nursing Services – A.E. ..... 1.00
82-203 – Illness in the Civil Service – A. Bil. ..... .75
82-204 – Poliomyelitis Trends – A.E. ..... .25
82-512 – Summary of Notifiable Diseases, 1924-52 (annual supplements to 1960) – Bil. ..... .75
82-516 – Influenza in Canada, Some Statistics on its Characteristics and Trends, 1957 – E. ..... .50
83-204 – Mental Health Statistics – A. Bil. ..... 2.00
83-208 – Mental Health Statistics, Supplement: Patients in Institutions – A.E. ..... .75
83-504 – Rates and Probabilities of Separation from Mental Institutions, 1956-58 – E. ..... .25
83-206 – Tuberculosis Statistics – A. Bil. ..... 2.00
83-209 – Tuberculosis Statistics Supplement: Patients in Institutions – A.E. ..... .50
82-001 – Incidence of Tuberculosis – Bil. (monthly) ..... Per year 1.00
82-205 – Tuberculosis Trends, 1960 – A.E. ..... .25
82-522 – Infectious Hepatitis, 1961 – E. ..... .50

**Canadian Sickness Survey (National Estimates), 1950-51 – E. and F.**

82-502 – Family Expenditures for Health Services by Income Groups ..... .25
82-505 – Volume of Sickness ..... .25
82-506 – Permanent Physical Disabilities ..... .25
82-507 – Incidence and Prevalence of Illness ..... .25
82-508 – Volume of Health Care ..... .25
82-509 – Volume of Health Care for Selected Income Groups ..... .25
82-510 – Illness Frequency by Diagnostic Classification ..... .25
82-511 – Illness Frequency by Class of Illness, Age and Sex ..... .25
82-518 – Illness and Health Care in Canada, 1950-51 ..... .25
82-519 – Injuries: Frequency, Severity, Health Care ..... 2.00
82-520 – Volume of Health Care for Insured and Non-Insured Persons ..... .75
82-521 – Disability Among the Gainfully Employed ..... .75
.50

### POPULATION STATISTICS – Bil.

91-201 – Canada, by Provinces, Estimated for Intercensal Years, 1921-60 – A. ..... .25
91-503 Estimates (Age and Sex), 1921-52 – R. No. 40 ..... .25
91-504 – Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952-56 (Supp. to 91-503) ..... .25
91-202 – Estimates, by Age and Sex Groups, Canada and Provinces, 1957-60 (A. Supp.) ..... .25
91-203 – Estimates, by Marital Status, Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces – A. ..... .25
91-204 – Estimates of Families in Canada – A. ..... .50

A. – Annual
E. – English
F. – French
Bil. – Bilingual
R. – Reference
Supp. – Supplement

In addition to the selected publications listed above, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs including detailed reports on the 1956 and 1961 Censuses. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa 3.

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,

Week Ended February 1, 1964

5th Week

Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,

semaine terminée le 1e février 1964

5e semaine

Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.

Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.
Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique
OTTAWA – CANADA

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 1, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | | CANADA: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median – Médiane 1959-1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | (044) | - | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic | (764) | 1 | 2 | - | 4 | 8 | 8 |
| 3 | Diphtheria | (055) | - | - | 2 | 1 | 7 | 7 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | | 48 | 75r | 53 | 290 | 365 | 289 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic | (046) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary | (045) | 11 | 23r | 17 | 118 | 135 | 104 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified | (048) | 37 | 52r | 38 | 172 | 230 | 78 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] | (082.0) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | | 15 | 22 | 23 | 90 | 74 | 74 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication | (049.0) | - | - | . | - | 1 | . |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. | (042.1) | 15 | 21 | 15 | 89 | 65 | 65 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified | (049.2) | - | 1 | - | 1 | 8 | 5 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). | (092,N998.5) | 208 | 223r | 272 | 898 | 1,145 | 1,105 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] | (080.2,082.1) | 5 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 15 | 15 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | | 2 | 1 | . | 7 | - | . |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | | 3 | - | . | 4 | - | . |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | | - | 2 | . | 11 | 15 | . |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections | (057) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 10 | 12 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). | (766) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) | (056) | 112 | 144 | 149 | 531 | 938 | 744 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic | (080.0,080.1) | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | - | 8 |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. | (050,051) | 235 | 211r | 440 | 1,197 | 1,208 | 1,673 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever | (040,041) | - | - | 4 | 12 | 8 | 18 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | | 435 | 443 | 346 | 2,150 | 1,947 | 1,779 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea | (030-034) | 373 | 382 | 295 | 1,902 | 1,717 | 1,588 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis | (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 62 | 61 | 40 | 248 | 230 | 230 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] | (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 10).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.

## SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 1 février 1964

| Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | | N° | Newfoundland: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) | (044) | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique | (764) | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Diphtérie | (055) | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dysenterie: | | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| a) Amibienne | (046) | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| b) Bacillaire | (045) | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| c) Autres et sans précisions | (048) | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Encéphalite infectieuse[1] | (082.0) | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| a) A staphylocoques | (049.0) | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. | (042.1) | 11 | - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . |
| c) Sans précisions | (049.2) | 12 | - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . |
| Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). | (092,N998.5) | 13 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 24 | 5 | 4 | 21 | 2 |
| Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] | (080.2,082.1) | 14 | - | - | - | 2 | . | . | . | . |
| a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | | 15 | - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . |
| b) Due au virus Coxsackie | | 16 | - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . |
| c) Due au virus Echo | | 17 | - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . |
| d) Autres et sans précisions | | 18 | - | - | - | 2 | . | . | . | . |
| Infections à méningocoques | (057) | 19 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). | (766) | 20 | - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . |
| Coqueluche | (056) | 21 | - | 10 | 21 | 28 | 12 | - | 12 | 5 |
| Poliomyélite paralytique | (080.0,080.1) | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques | (050,051) | 23 | 1 | 10 | 72 | 33 | 42 | 41 | 233 | 266 |
| Typhoïde et paratyphoïde | (040,041) | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maladies vénériennes: | | 25 | 4 | 1 | 33 | 26 | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| a) Blennorragie | (030-034) | 26 | 4 | 1 | 30 | 24 | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| b) Syphilis | (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 | - | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| c) Autres[3] | (036-038) | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 10).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 1, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 3 | 29* | 93 | 159 | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | - | - | 5 | 13 | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 3 | 29* | 88 | 146 | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 32 | 11 | 81 | 89 | 1 | 10 | 24 | 22 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | - | - | - | 130 | - | - | 1 | 3 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | - | 3 | 96 | 113 | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 4 | 10 | 30 | 40 | 6 | 6 | 31 | 14 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 2 | 10 | 26 | 36 | 5 | 6 | 28 | 13 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 2 | - | 4 | 4 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 1 février 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 2 | 1 | 9 | 22 | 2 | 13* | 49 | 50 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 2 | 1 | 9 | 22 | 2 | 13* | 49 | 50 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 7 | 14 | 56 | 20 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 7 | 14 | 56 | 20 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 9 | 10 | 48 | 101 | 52 | 70* | 324 | 445 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 4 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 38 | 48 | 186 | 131 | 38 | 65 | 232 | 350 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | 1 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 8 | 5 | 41 | 47 | 50 | 56* | 282 | 373 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| - | - | 10 | 1 | - | - | - | 6 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 54 | 48 | 280 | 367 | 74 | 70 | 336 | 284 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 40 | 36 | 220 | 282 | 55 | 47 | 260 | 220 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 14 | 12 | 60 | 85 | 19 | 23 | 76 | 64 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 1, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 4 | 11 | 27 | 47 | - | - | 21 | 1 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | - | - | 3 | 9 | - | - | 21 | 1 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 4 | 11 | 24 | 38 | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 9 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 16 | 12 | 34 | 29 | 20 | 35 | 78 | 54 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | - | - | - | 2 | 5 | - | 7 | 10 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 3 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 37 | 13 | 64 | 20 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 50 | 44 | 182 | 129 | 45 | 46 | 188 | 201 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 46 | 39 | 168 | 120 | 40 | 40 | 173 | 186 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 4 | 5 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 15 | 15 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 1 février 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 7 | 8 | 30 | 16 | 30 | 13 | 61 | 70 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 7 | 8 | 30 | 13 | - | 1 | 1 | 27 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | 3 | 30 | 12 | 60 | 43 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 3 | 4 | 15 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 23 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 3 | 4 | 15 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 21 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 47 | 31 | 155 | 136 | 24 | 39 | 127 | 240 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique) (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| 5 | 2 | 12 | 4 | - | - | 5 | 9 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| 2 | 1 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| 3 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | - | 5 | 9 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 14 | 8 | 47 | 148 | 5 | 13 | 25 | 131 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 61 | 51 | 225 | 169 | 33 | 31 | 171 | 183 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 77 | 66 | 380 | 379 | 110 | 148 | 657 | 482 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 73 | 65 | 370 | 363 | 97 | 134 | 594 | 448 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 63 | 34 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 1, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 8 | – | 8 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 4 | – | 4 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 27 | 17 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 4 | – | 4 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 27 | 17 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | – | – | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | – | 1 | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis | 3(Qué.) | 13 | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | – | – | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUx ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 8 | 9 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | 4 | 6 | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 12 | 22 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 927 | 1,106 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 60 | 48 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | – | 2 | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Nonparalytic | – | – | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 8 | 2 | Typhoïde |

**Age Analysis**
Newly Reported Cases of Hepatitis infectious
for the period December 29, 1963 to January 25, 1964

**Analyse d'après l'âge**
Cas signalés mensuellement de l'hépatite infectieuse
au cours de la période du 29 décembre 1963 au 25 janvier 1964

| | Total | Under 1 year – Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60 years and over – 60 ans et plus | Not stated – Non précisé |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland | 4 | – | – | 1 | 2 | – | 1 | – | – | – |
| Prince Edward Island | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 |
| Nova Scotia | 49 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 49 |
| New Brunswick | 23 | – | – | 5 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 1 | – | 4 |
| Québec | 39 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 39 |
| Ontario | 253 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 253 |
| Manitoba | 18 | – | – | 3 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 | – | 3 |
| Saskatchewan | 58 | – | 4 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 16 | 11 | 5 | 3 |
| Alberta | 108 | – | 2 | 26 | 13 | 10 | 41 | 13 | 3 | – |
| British Columbia | 103 | – | 1 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 37 | 8 | 2 | 12 |
| Yukon | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N.W.T. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Canada | 671 | – | 7 | 56 | 38 | 39 | 108 | 34 | 10 | 379 |
| Per cent 1964 | 100.0 | – | 2.4 | 19.2 | 13.0 | 13.3 | 37.0 | 11.7 | 3.4 | Excluded Non compr |
| Per cent 1963 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 6.5 | 24.4 | 16.7 | 10.6 | 33.8 | 6.2 | 1.2 | Excluded Non compr |
| Ratio Male – Female 1964 | 1.2 | – | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.0 | – |

## REPORTING PROCEDURES

Weekly reports are received from all provinces. However, the following exceptions occur which have resulted in certain data being excluded from the weekly Canada totals. They are included, of course, in the cumulative Canada totals, as soon as the information is received. The following territories are affected by this procedure.

Yukon – All information is reported in cumulative four-week totals.

Northwest Territories – For 1962 and earlier years, all information except venereal disease notifications was received on an occasional basis. In 1963 a new reporting system was instituted, making information on all notifiable diseases available, for inclusion in the Weekly Summary, at intervals of four weeks.

## MÉTHODES DE FAIRE RAPPORT

Des rapports hebdomadaires sont reçus de toutes les provinces. Toutefois, il y a des exceptions et, par suite, certaines données ne sont pas incluses dans les totaux hebdomadaires du pays. Elles sont incluses, il va de soi, dans les totaux cumulatifs du Canada, dès la réception des renseignements. Les territoires suivants suivent cette méthode.

Yukon – Tous les renseignements sont contenus dans les totaux cumulatifs de quatre semaines.

Territoires du Nord-Ouest – Pour 1962 et les années qui ont précédé, tous les renseignements, – sauf les déclarations des maladies vénériennes, – sont parvenus irrégulièrement. En 1963, on a établi une nouvelle méthode de déclaration qui rend possible des renseignements sur toutes les maladies contagieuses et permet l'inclusion de ces renseignements dans le Sommaire hebdomadaire (toutes les quatre semaines).

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS ON HEALTH STATISTICS AND POPULATION

Obtainable from Publications Distribution Unit, Financial Control Section, Dominion Bureau of Statistics or Queen's Printer, Ottawa, Canada

| Catalogue number | | Price |
|---|---|---|
| | **VITAL STATISTICS** | |
| 84-001 | Monthly Report – Bil. ..... per year | $1.00 |
| 84-201 | Preliminary Annual Report – Bil. | .25 |
| 84-202 | Annual Report – Bil. | 2.00 |
| | **Analytical Reports:** | |
| 84-503 | Leading Causes of Death by Major Age Groupings, 1921-55 – E. | .25 |
| 84-504 | Accidental Drowning, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-505 | Mortality from Accidental Falls, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-506 | Mortality from Accidental Poisoning, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-507 | Mortality from Home Accidents, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-511 | Mortality from Suicide, 1921-58 – E. | .50 |
| 84-508 | Causes of Stillbirths, 1943-55 – E. | .25 |
| 84-509 | Canadian Life Tables, 1951 – Bil. | .25 |
| 84-510 | Canadian Life Tables, 1950-52, 1955-57 – Bil. | .50 |
| 84-512 | Canadian Life Tables, Provincial and Regional, 1950-52, 1955-57 – Bil. | .75 |
| 84-513 | Fatal Accidents, Mortality Summary, 1959 | .75 |
| 84-514 | Causes of Death (detailed 4th digit list), Canada, 1950-60 – E. | .50 |
| | **INSTITUTIONAL STATISTICS** | |
| 83-201 | List of Canadian Hospitals and Related Health Facilities – A.F. | .75 |
| 83-210 | Hospital Statistics, Vol. I, Hospital Beds, A. Bil. | 1.50 |
| 83-211 | Hospital Statistics, Vol. II, Hospital Services, A. Bil. | 1.00 |
| 83-212 | Hospital Statistics, Vol. III, Hospital Personnel, A. Bil. | 1.50 |
| 83-213 | Hospital Statistics, Vol. IV, Balance Sheets, A. Bil. | .75 |
| 83-214 | Hospital Statistics, Vol. V, Hospital Revenues, A. Bil. | .75 |
| 83-215 | Hospital Statistics, Vol. VI, Hospital Expenditures, A. Bil. | 1.50 |
| 83-502 | The Large General Hospital, 1957 – E. | .50 |
| 83-503 | The Small General Hospital, 1957 – E. | .50 |
| 83-205 | Mental Health Statistics, Financial Supplement – A. Bil. | .25 |
| 83-207 | Tuberculosis Statistics, Financial Supplement – A. Bil. | .25 |
| | **MORBIDITY STATISTICS** | |
| 82-201 | Notifiable Diseases – A. Bil. | .75 |
| 82-202 | Home Nursing Services – A.E. | 1.00 |
| 82-203 | Illness in the Civil Service – A. Bil. | .75 |
| 82-204 | Poliomyelitis Trends – A.E. | .25 |
| 82-512 | Summary of Notifiable Diseases, 1924-52 (annual supplements to 1960) – Bil. | .75 |
| 82-516 | Influenza in Canada, Some Statistics on its Characteristics and Trends, 1957 – E. | .50 |
| 83-204 | Mental Health Statistics – A. Bil. | 2.00 |
| 83-208 | Mental Health Statistics, Supplement: Patients in Institutions – A.E. | .75 |
| 83-504 | Rates and Probabilities of Separation from Mental Institutions, 1956-58 – E. | .25 |
| 83-206 | Tuberculosis Statistics – A. Bil. | 2.00 |
| 83-209 | Tuberculosis Statistics Supplement: Patients in Institutions – A.E. | .50 |
| 82-001 | Incidence of Tuberculosis – Bil. (monthly) ..... per year | 1.00 |
| 82-205 | Tuberculosis Trends, 1960 – A.F. | .25 |
| 82-522 | Infectious Hepatitis, 1961 – E. | .50 |
| | **Canadian Sickness Survey (National Estimates), 1950-51 – E. and F.** | |
| 82-502 | Family Expenditures for Health Services by Income Groups | .25 |
| 82-505 | Volume of Sickness | .25 |
| 82-506 | Permanent Physical Disabilities | .25 |
| 82-507 | Incidence and Prevalence of Illness | .25 |
| 82-508 | Volume of Health Care | .25 |
| 82-509 | Volume of Health Care for Selected Income Groups | .25 |
| 82-510 | Illness Frequency by Diagnostic Classification | .25 |
| 82-511 | Illness Frequency by Class of Illness, Age and Sex | .25 |
| 82-518 | Illness and Health Care in Canada, 1950-51 | 2.00 |
| 82-519 | Injuries: Frequency, Severity, Health Care | .75 |
| 82-520 | Volume of Health Care for Insured and Non-Insured Persons | .75 |
| 82-521 | Disability Among the Gainfully Employed | .50 |
| | **POPULATION STATISTICS – Bil.** | |
| 91-201 | Canada, by Provinces, Estimated for Intercensal Years, 1921-60 – A. | .25 |
| 91-503 | Estimates (Age and Sex), 1921-52 – R. No. 40 | .25 |
| 91-504 | Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952-56 (Supp. to 91-503) | .25 |
| 91-202 | Estimates, by Age and Sex Groups, Canada and Provinces, 1957-60 (A. Supp.) | .25 |
| 91-203 | Estimates, by Marital Status, Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces – A. | .25 |
| 91-204 | Estimates of Families in Canada – A. | .50 |

A. – Annual
E. – English
F. – French
Bil. – Bilingual
R. – Reference
Supp. – Supplement

In addition to the selected publications listed above, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs including detailed reports on the 1956 and 1961 Censuses. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa 3.

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

**New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,**

**Week Ended** February 8, **1964**

**6th Week**

**Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.**

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

**Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,**

**semaine terminée le** 8 février **1964**

**6e semaine**

**Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.**

**Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.**
**Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.**

**Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique**
**OTTAWA – CANADA**

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 8, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | | CANADA: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median – Médiane 1959-1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | (044) | 1 | – | – | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic | (764) | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 8 |
| 3 | Diphtheria | (055) | 1 | – | – | 2 | 7 | 7 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | | 93 | 49r | 64 | 384 | 430 | 398 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic | (046) | – | – | – | – | – | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary | (045) | 61 | 12r | 23 | 160 | 163 | 128 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified | (048) | 32 | 37 | 29 | 204 | 267 | 107 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] | (082.0) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | | 24 | 15 | 11 | 114 | 82 | 88 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication | (049.0) | – | – | . | – | 1 | . |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. | (042.1) | 23 | 15 | 11 | 112 | 73 | 73 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified | (049.2) | 1 | – | – | 2 | 8 | 5 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). | (092,N998.5) | 357 | 215r | 324 | 1,263 | 1,478 | 1,429 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] | (080.2,082.1) | 3 | 5 | 3 | 25 | 16 | 16 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | | – | – | . | – | – | . |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | | – | 2 | . | 7 | – | . |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | | – | 3 | . | 4 | – | . |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | | 3 | – | . | 14 | 16 | . |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections | (057) | 2 | 2 | 4 | 17 | 11 | 19 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). | (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) | (056) | 131 | 112 | 121 | 662 | 1,105 | 866 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic | (080.0,080.1) | – | – | 1 | 4 | – | 9 |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. | (050,051) | 202 | 247r | 529 | 1,411 | 1,468 | 2,202 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever | (040,041) | 7 | – | 4 | 19 | 10 | 22 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | | 404 | 435 | 366 | 2,554 | 2,384 | 2,145 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea | (030-034) | 354 | 373 | 309 | 2,256 | 2,099 | 1,824 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis | (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 50 | 62 | 53 | 298 | 285 | 268 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] | (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 10).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 8 février 1964

| Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | | N° | Newfoundland: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) | (044) | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique | (764) | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Diphtérie | (055) | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Dysenterie: | | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 |
| a) Amibienne | (046) | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| b) Bacillaire | (045) | 6 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 |
| c) Autres et sans précisions | (048) | 7 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Encéphalite infectieuse[1] | (082.0) | 8 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | | 9 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| a) A staphylocoques | (049.0) | 10 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. | (042.1) | 11 | – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . |
| c) Sans précisions | (049.2) | 12 | – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . |
| Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). | (092,N998.5) | 13 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 43 | – | 5 | 21 | 3 |
| Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] | (080.2,082.1) | 14 | – | – | – | 3 | . | . | . | . |
| a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | | 15 | – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . |
| b) Due au virus Coxsackie | | 16 | – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . |
| c) Due au virus Echo | | 17 | – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . |
| d) Autres et sans précisions | | 18 | – | – | – | 3 | . | . | . | . |
| Infections à méningocoques | (057) | 19 | – | – | 2 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). | (766) | 20 | – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . |
| Coqueluche | (056) | 21 | 1 | – | 22 | 31 | 1 | 12 | 13 | 7 |
| Poliomyélite paralytique | (080.0,080.1) | 22 | – | – | – | . | – | – | – | – |
| Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques | (050,051) | 23 | 7 | 1 | 79 | 36 | 23 | 42 | 256 | 337 |
| Typhoïde et paratyphoïde | (040,041) | 24 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Maladies vénériennes: | | 25 | 2 | 4 | 35 | 33 | 3 | – | 5 | 3 |
| a) Blennorragie | (030-034) | 26 | 2 | 4 | 32 | 31 | – | – | 2 | 3 |
| b) Syphilis | (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 | – | – | 3 | 2 | 3 | – | 3 | – |
| c) Autres[3] | (036-038) | 28 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 10).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 8, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | 5 | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 22 | 3 | 115 | 182 | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 3 | – | 8 | 20 | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 19 | 3 | 107 | 162 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | 4 | – | – | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 4 | – | – | 1 | 2 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 11 | 32 | 92 | 113 | 7 | 1 | 31 | 23 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | – | – | 1 | 2 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | 148 | – | – | 1 | 4 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 19 | – | 115 | 133 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 7 | 4 | 37 | 47 | 4 | 6 | 35 | 16 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 6 | 2 | 32 | 43 | 4 | 5 | 32 | 14 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | – | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 8 février 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 2 | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 1 | 2 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 3* | 54 | 60 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 3* | 54 | 60 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 21 | 7 | 77 | 25 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 21 | 7 | 77 | 25 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 6 | 9 | 54 | 136 | 92 | 59* | 424 | 536 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | – | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | 5 | 4 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 69 | 38 | 255 | 156 | 43 | 38 | 275 | 407 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 6 | 8 | 47 | 61 | 58 | 62* | 352 | 450 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| 6 | – | 16 | 2 | – | – | – | 7 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 37 | 54 | 317 | 467 | 57 | 74 | 393 | 367 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 30 | 40 | 250 | 356 | 45 | 55 | 305 | 289 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 7 | 14 | 67 | 111 | 12 | 19 | 88 | 78 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 8, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | 2 | 1 | – | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 10 | 4 | 37 | 55 | 50 | – | 71 | 1 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 1 | – | 4 | 10 | 50 | – | 71 | 1 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 9 | 4 | 33 | 45 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | 1 | – | 2 | 3 | 11 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 1 | – | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 17 | 16 | 51 | 40 | 153 | 20 | 231 | 71 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | 2 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 13 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 2 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 28 | 37 | 92 | 27 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 39 | 50 | 221 | 164 | 58 | 45 | 246 | 233 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 38 | 46 | 206 | 153 | 47 | 40 | 220 | 215 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 1 | 4 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 26 | 18 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 8 février 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | 3 | – | – | 1 | 1 | 4 | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 1 | 7 | 31 | 21 | 5 | 30 | 66 | 85 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 1 | 7 | 31 | 18 | 1 | – | 2 | 28 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | 3 | 4 | 30 | 64 | 57 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 2 | 3 | 17 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 16 | 23 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 1 | 3 | 16 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 15 | 21 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 40 | 47 | 195 | 178 | 28 | 24 | 155 | 332 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| 1 | 5 | 13 | 4 | 2 | – | 7 | 9 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | 2 | 7 | – | – | – | – | – | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| – | 3 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| 1 | – | 2 | 4 | 2 | – | 7 | 9 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | – | 2 | 1 | – | – | 2 | 1 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 8 | 14 | 55 | 171 | 6 | 5 | 31 | 166 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 38 | 61 | 263 | 200 | 21 | 33 | 192 | 220 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| 1 | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | 1 | – | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 77 | 77 | 457 | 462 | 117 | 110 | 774 | 568 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 75 | 73 | 445 | 443 | 104 | 97 | 698 | 528 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 2 | 4 | 12 | 19 | 13 | 13 | 76 | 40 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 8, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | – | – | 8 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | – | – | 4 | 5 | 3 | 11 | 30 | 19 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | – | – | 4 | 5 | 3 | 11 | 30 | 19 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | – | – | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourpée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | – | 1 | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis | 1(Qué.) | 14 | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | – | – | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUX ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 13 | 8 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | 5 | 4 | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 18 | 12 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 1,054 | 927 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 53 | 60 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | 2 | – | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Nonparalytic | – | – | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 4 | 8 | Typhoïde |

## REPORTING PROCEDURES

Weekly reports are received from all provinces. However, the following exceptions occur which have resulted in certain data being excluded from the weekly Canada totals. They are included, of course, in the cumulative Canada totals, as soon as the information is received. The following territories are affected by this procedure.

Yukon – All information is reported in cumulative four-week totals.

Northwest Territories – For 1962 and earlier years, all information except venereal disease notifications was received on an occasional basis. In 1963 a new reporting system was instituted, making information on all notifiable diseases available, for inclusion in the Weekly Summary, at intervals of four weeks.

## MÉTHODES DE FAIRE RAPPORT

Des rapports hebdomadaires sont reçus de toutes les provinces. Toutefois, il y a des exceptions et, par suite, certaines données ne sont pas incluses dans les totaux hebdomadaires du pays. Elles sont incluses, il va de soi, dans les totaux cumulatifs du Canada, dès la réception des renseignements. Les territoires suivants suivent cette méthode.

Yukon – Tous les renseignements sont contenus dans les totaux cumulatifs de quatre semaines.

Territoires du Nord-Ouest – Pour 1962 et les années qui ont précédé, tous les renseignements, – sauf les déclarations des maladies vénériennes, – sont parvenus irrégulièrement. En 1963, on a établi une nouvelle méthode de déclaration qui rend possible des renseignements sur toutes les maladies contagieuses et permet l'inclusion de ces renseignements dans le Sommaire hebdomadaire (toutes les quatre semaines).

**Age Analysis**
Newly Reported Cases of Syphilis*
for the period December 30, 1962 to December 28, 1963

**Analyse d'après l'âge**
Cas signalés mensuellement de Syphilis*
au cours de la période du 30 décembre 1962 au 28 décembre 1963

| | Total | Under 1 year – Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60 years and over – 60 ans et plus | Not stated – Non précisé |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland | 20 | – | – | – | 3 | 6 | 7 | 3 | – | 1 |
| Prince Edward Island | 3 | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | 3 |
| Nova Scotia | 77 | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | 77 |
| New Brunswick | 8 | 1 | – | – | – | 1 | 3 | 1 | – | 2 |
| Québec | 734 | – | – | – | – | 27 | 223 | 212 | 193 | 79 |
| Ontario | 977 | 4 | 1 | – | – | 35 | 403 | 271 | 178 | 85 |
| Manitoba | 144 | 1 | – | – | 1 | 11 | 77 | 31 | 22 | 1 |
| Saskatchewan | 172 | 2 | – | 1 | 2 | 26 | 89 | 24 | 15 | 13 |
| Alberta | 155 | – | 1 | 2 | – | 8 | 93 | 37 | 10 | 4 |
| British Columbia | 473 | – | – | – | – | 17 | 275 | 126 | 39 | 16 |
| Yukon | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | – | – |
| N.W.T. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Canada | 2,765 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 131 | 1,170 | 707 | 457 | 281 |
| Per cent 1963 | 100.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.3 | 47.1 | 28.5 | 18.4 | Excluded Non compris |
| Per cent 1962 | 100.0 | 0.4 | -- | 0.2 | 0.5 | 5.7 | 46.0 | 29.3 | 17.9 | Excluded Non compris |
| Ratio Male – Female 1963 | 1.7 | 1.7 | (x) | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.9 | – |



**Age Analysis**
Newly Reported Cases of Primary and Secondary Syphilis*
for the period December 30, 1962 to December 28, 1963

**Analyse d'après l'âge**
Cas signalés mensuellement de Primaire et secondaire syphilis*
au cours de la période du 30 décembre 1962 au 28 décembre 1963

| | Total | Under 1 year – Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60 years and over – 60 ans et plus | Not stated – Non précisé |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland | 5 | – | – | – | – | 2 | 2 | – | – | 1 |
| Prince Edward Island | – | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | – |
| Nova Scotia | 22 | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | 22 |
| New Brunswick | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Québec | 116 | – | – | – | – | 9 | 85 | 17 | – | 5 |
| Ontario | 172 | – | – | – | – | 9 | 117 | 24 | 4 | 18 |
| Manitoba | 62 | – | – | – | – | 4 | 44 | 11 | 2 | 1 |
| Saskatchewan | 93 | – | – | 1 | 1 | 17 | 55 | 12 | 5 | 2 |
| Alberta | 92 | – | 1 | 2 | – | 8 | 59 | 18 | 2 | 2 |
| British Columbia | 277 | – | – | – | – | 8 | 184 | 67 | 7 | 11 |
| Yukon | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | – | – |
| N.W.T. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Canada | 841 | – | 1 | 3 | 1 | 57 | 546 | 151 | 20 | 62 |
| Per cent 1963 | 100.0 | – | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 7.3 | 70.1 | 19.4 | 2.6 | Excluded Non compris |
| Per cent 1962 | 100.0 | – | – | – | 0.7 | 7.2 | 71.6 | 18.7 | 1.8 | Excluded Non compris |
| Ratio Male – Female 1963 | 2.7 | – | (x) | 0.5 | (x) | 0.6 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 9.0 | – |

* Preliminary.-Provisoire.

(x) Ratio omitted due to absence of male or female cases.- La proportion a été omise en raison de l'absence de cas des hommes ou des femmes.

(--) Less than 0.05 - moins de 0.05.

## MALARIA

### America

United States of America: Pennsylvania.- A case of plasmodium malaria in a 56-year-old woman, resident of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, has been reported. Despite intensive investigation, no information suggesting a possible source of infection could be uncovered.

The first symptoms occurred in July 1963, and the case was diagnosed in November. The patient, who immigrated from Czechoslovakia to the United States at the age of one-and-a-half, has never been known to have had malaria at any earlier time of her life. She stated that she had never travelled outside the northeast United States and denies ever having been outside Allegheny County during the past decade. It has been confirmed that she had never received any blood transfusions. During the past three years there have been four imported cases of malaria in Allegheny County; none have been known to have experienced plasmodium malariae.

SOURCE: W.H.O. Weekly Epidemiological Report, Geneva, No. 7, February 14, 1964.

---

## PALUDISME

### Amérique

États-Unis d'Amérique: Pennsylvanie.- On a rapporté un cas de paludisme à plasmodium malariae chez une femme de 56 ans résidant à Pittsburgh. Malgré des recherches intensives, il n'a pas été possible de découvrir une source présumée.

Les premières manifestations se produisirent en juillet 1963, et l'affection fut diagnostiquée en novembre. La malade, immigrée de Tchécoslovaquie à l'âge d'un an et demi, n'avait aucun antécédent paludéen connu. Elle a déclare n'avoir jamais voyagé que dans le nord-est des États-Unis, et n'avoir pas quitté le County d'Allegheny pendant les dix dernières années. Il a été confirmé qu'elle n'avait jamais eu de transfusion sanguine. Aucun plasmodium malariae n'avait été mis en évidence dans les 4 cas de paludisme importés dans le County d'Allegheny au cours des 3 dernières années.

SOURCE: O.M.S. Rapport épidémiologique hebdomadaire, Genève, n° 7, 14 février 1964.

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,

Week Ended February 15, 1964

7th Week

Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,

semaine terminée le 15 février 1964

7e semaine

Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.

Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.
Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique
OTTAWA – CANADA

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 15, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | CANADA: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median 1959-1963 Médiane |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 5 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | - | - | 2 | 4 | 15 | 8 |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 9 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 44 | 99r | 70 | 434 | 530 | 468 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 12 | 67r | 29 | 198 | 181 | 181 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 32 | 32 | 17 | 236 | 348 | 138 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | 22 | 24 | 15 | 136 | 97 | 108 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | . | 1 | 1 | . |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | 22 | 23 | 14 | 134 | 87 | 87 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | 1 | - | 2 | 9 | 5 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 142 | 372r | 278 | 1,421 | 1,768 | 1,707 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 1 | 3 | 2 | 26 | 23 | 17 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | . | 7 | - | . |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | . | 4 | - | . |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 1 | 3 | . | 15 | 23 | . |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | 3 | 2 | 3 | 20 | 11 | 23 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | 114 | 131 | 111 | 776 | 1,247 | 991 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | 1 | 4 | - | 11 |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 219 | 220r | 511 | 1,648 | 1,698 | 2,713 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | 4 | 7 | 5 | 23 | 12 | 28 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 395 | 404 | 319 | 2,949 | 2,790 | 2,482 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 333 | 354 | 290 | 2,589 | 2,443 | 2,125 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 62 | 50 | 36 | 360 | 347 | 297 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 10).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 15 février 1964

| Newfoundland: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 2 | 3 | 11 | 56 | 2 | - | 23 | 5 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | - | 3 | . | . | . | . | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | - | 3 | . | . | . | . | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| - | 1 | 22 | 43 | 6 | 1 | 19 | 9 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 29 | 7 | 108 | 43 | 27 | 23 | 283 | 393 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| - | 2 | 35 | 49 | - | 3 | 5 | 3 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| - | 2 | 32 | 47 | - | - | 2 | 3 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| - | - | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | - | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 10).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 15, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 19 | 22 | 134 | 252 | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 3 | 3 | 11 | 24 | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 16 | 19 | 123 | 228 | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 20 | 11 | 112 | 136 | - | 7 | 31 | 24 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | - | - | - | 148 | - | - | 1 | 4 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 5 | 19 | 120 | 149 | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 17 | 7 | 54 | 56 | 3 | 4 | 38 | 23 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 14 | 6 | 46 | 49 | 3 | 4 | 35 | 21 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 3 | 1 | 8 | 7 | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 15 février 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 2 | 1 | 12 | 30 | 3 | 10r | 63 | 63 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 2 | 1 | 12 | 30 | 3 | 10r | 63 | 63 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 18 | 21 | 95 | 30 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 18 | 21 | 95 | 30 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 10 | 6 | 64 | 162 | 41 | 107r | 481 | 637 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| 3 | - | 4 | 1 | - | - | 5 | 4 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 57 | 69 | 312 | 179 | 47 | 43 | 322 | 472 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 11 | 6 | 58 | 80 | 57 | 76r | 427 | 525 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| 2 | 6 | 18 | 3 | - | - | - | 7 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 44 | 37 | 361 | 547 | 70 | 57 | 463 | 430 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 26 | 30 | 276 | 411 | 49 | 45 | 354 | 338 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 18 | 7 | 85 | 136 | 21 | 12 | 109 | 92 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 15, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | – | 1 | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | 2 | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | 1 | – | 1 | 2 | – | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 7 | 10 | 44 | 61 | – | 50 | 71 | 1 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 1 | 1 | 5 | 10 | – | 50 | 71 | 1 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 6 | 9 | 39 | 51 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | 3 | 15 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | 3 | 8 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 16 | 17 | 67 | 58 | 15 | 153 | 246 | 91 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 1 | – | 4 | 2 | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 1 | – | 4 | 2 | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | 2 | – | 3 | 10 | 15 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 1 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 20 | 28 | 112 | 30 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 55 | 39 | 276 | 193 | 42 | 58 | 288 | 267 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 50 | 38 | 256 | 178 | 38 | 47 | 258 | 246 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 5 | 1 | 20 | 15 | 4 | 11 | 30 | 21 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 15 février 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | 3 | 4 | – | – | 1 | 4 | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | 6 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 3 | 1 | 34 | 28 | 10 | 5 | 76 | 94 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 3 | 1 | 34 | 24 | – | 1 | 2 | 28 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | 3 | 10 | 4 | 74 | 66 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 2 | 2 | 19 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 18 | 25 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 2 | 1 | 18 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 17 | 23 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 19 | 40 | 214 | 198 | 17 | 28 | 172 | 398 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | 1 | 13 | 7 | – | 2 | 7 | 10 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | 7 | – | – | – | – | – | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | 1 | 2 | 7 | – | 2 | 7 | 10 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | – | 2 | 1 | – | – | 2 | 1 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| – | 8 | 55 | 181 | 4 | 6 | 35 | 194 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 31 | 38 | 294 | 227 | 38 | 21 | 230 | 246 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | – | 1 | – | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 68 | 77 | 525 | 528 | 90 | 117 | 864 | 668 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 66 | 75 | 511 | 505 | 81 | 104 | 779 | 619 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 2 | 2 | 14 | 23 | 9 | 13 | 85 | 49 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 15, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | – | – | 8 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | – | – | 4 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 36 | 21 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | – | – | 4 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 36 | 21 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | – | – | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | – | 1 | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis | – | 14 | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | – | – | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUX ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 5 | 13 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | 1 | 5 | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 37 | 43 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 939 | 1,045 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 48 | 53 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | 1 | 2 | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Nonparalytic | 2 | – | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 9 | 4 | Typhoïde |

PROVINCIAL ANALYSIS OF RARE DISEASES cumulative for 1963

ANALYSE PROVINCIALE DES CHIFFRES ACCUMULÉS cumulatif pour 1963

| Disease | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Qué. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | N.W.T. | Y. | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Botulism | 5 | – | – | – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | 2 | – | – | Botulisme |
| Leprosy | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | Lèpre |
| Malaria | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | Paludisme |
| Psittacosis and ornithosis | 4 | – | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | Psittacose et ornithose |
| Rabies | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| Rickettsial infections | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Infections à rickettsia |
| Tetanus | 11 | – | – | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | Tétanos |
| Trichinosis | 29 | – | – | – | – | 29 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Trichinose |
| Tularaemia | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | Tularémie |

## REPORTING PROCEDURES

Weekly reports are received from all provinces. However, the following exceptions occur which have resulted in certain data being excluded from the weekly Canada totals. They are included, of course, in the cumulative Canada totals, as soon as the information is received. The following territories are affected by this procedure.

Yukon – All information is reported in cumulative four-week totals.

Northwest Territories – For 1962 and earlier years, all information except venereal disease notifications was received on an occasional basis. In 1963 a new reporting system was instituted, making information on all notifiable diseases available, for inclusion in the Weekly Summary, at intervals of four weeks.

## MÉTHODES DE FAIRE RAPPORT

Des rapports hebdomadaires sont reçus de toutes les provinces. Toutefois, il y a des exceptions et, par suite, certaines données ne sont pas incluses dans les totaux hebdomadaires du pays. Elles sont incluses, il va de soi, dans les totaux cumulatifs du Canada, dès la réception des renseignements. Les territoires suivants suivent cette méthode.

Yukon – Tous les renseignements sont contenus dans les totaux cumulatifs de quatre semaines.

Territoires du Nord-Ouest – Pour 1962 et les années qui ont précédé, tous les renseignements, – sauf les déclarations des maladies vénériennes, – sont parvenus irrégulièrement. En 1963, on a établi une nouvelle méthode de déclaration qui rend possible des renseignements sur toutes les maladies contagieuses et permet l'inclusion de ces renseignements dans le Sommaire hebdomadaire (toutes les quatre semaines).



OTHER DISEASES REPORTED BY PROVINCES from: December 30, 1962 to December 28, 1963

AUTRES MALADIES SIGNALÉES PAR LES PROVINCES du: 30 décembre 1962 au: 28 décembre 1963

| Disease | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Qué. | Ont. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Y. | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Actinomycosis | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | Actinomycose |
| Chickenpox | – | – | – | 4,671 | – | – | – | – | 72 | Varicelle |
| Erysipelas | 40 | – | – | 15 | – | – | – | – | – | Érysipèle |
| Gastro-enteritis | – | – | – | – | – | 209 | – | – | 3 | Gastro-entérite |
| Impetigo | – | – | – | 339 | – | – | – | – | – | Impétigo |
| Influenza | 5,342 | – | 65 | – | – | – | – | – | – | Grippe |
| Malignant neoplasm | 253 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5,232 | – | Tumeurs malignes |
| Measles | – | – | – | 7,321 | – | – | 8,536 | – | 99 | Rougeole |
| Mononucleosis infectious | – | – | – | 70 | – | 3 | – | – | 1 | Mononucléose infectieuse |
| Mumps | – | – | – | 5,104 | – | – | – | – | – | Oreillons |
| Pediculosis | – | – | – | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | Pédiculose |
| Puerperal pyrexia | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | – | – | Pyrexie puerpérale |
| Puerperal septicaemia | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Septicémie puerpéral |
| Ringworm | – | – | – | 25 | – | – | – | – | – | Teigne |
| Rubella | – | – | – | 3,356 | – | – | 1,916 | – | 83 | Rubéole |
| Scabies | – | – | – | 20 | – | – | – | – | – | Gale |
| Staphylococcal infections | – | – | – | – | – | 89 | – | – | – | Infections à staphylocoques |
| Vincent's angina | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | Angine de Vincent |

## CLAM-ASSOCIATED HEPATITIS

### United States

New Jersey and Pennsylvania.- An outbreak of infectious hepatitis transmitted through raw clams has been reported by New Jersey and Pennsylvania. The outbreak commenced in October and appears to have terminated in late January. The clams were harvested along the South-Central New Jersey coast in the Pleasantville area. Several clamming areas in South and South-Central New Jersey have now been closed.

Since early October, 111 cases of infectious hepatitis among persons who had consumed raw clams in the preceding 10 to 60 days have been reported from Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Fifty-six of the cases were reported from Pennsylvania; 53 from New Jersey. In New York City two additional cases were discovered who had consumed raw clams approximately 30 days before in the Pleasantville, New Jersey area. Adults accounted for 104 of the 111 cases.

SOURCE: United States, "Morbidity and Mortality" Weekly Report, Vol. 13, No. 7, February 15, 1964.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

## HÉPATITE DUE À DES COQUES

### États-Unis

New Jersey et Pennsylvanie.- Ces deux États signalent une manifestation d'hépatite infectieuse qui proviendrait de coques en coquille. Le début de la maladie s'est manifesté en octobre et la fin semble s'être produite à la fin de janvier. Les coques avaient été recueillies le long de la côte sud-centrale du New Jersey, dans la région de Pleasantville. Plusieurs régions de cueillette de coques ont maintenant été interdites dans cette partie du New Jersey.

Depuis le début d'octobre, la Pennsylvanie orientale et le New Jersey ont déclaré 111 cas d'hépatite infectieuse chez des personnes qui avaient mangé des coques en coquille au cours d'une période précédente allant de 10 à 60 jours. Cinquante-six des cas venaient de la Pennsylvanie et 53 du New Jersey. Dans la ville de New York, on a découvert deux autres cas de personnes qui, 30 jours auparavant, avaient mangé des coques en coquille à Pleasantville, dans la région de New Jersey. Sur les 111 personnes atteintes, 104 étaient des adultes.

SOURCE: États-Unis, rapport hebdomadaire Morbidity and Mortality, vol. 13, n° 7, 15 février 1964.

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,

Week Ended February 22, 1964

8th Week

Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,

semaine terminée le 22 février 1964

8e semaine

Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.

Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.
Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique
OTTAWA – CANADA

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 22, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | | CANADA: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median – Médiane 1959-1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | (044) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 7 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic | (764) | 1 | – | 1 | 5 | 19 | 8 |
| 3 | Diphtheria | (055) | – | 1 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 14 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | | 74 | 56r | 54 | 538 | 622 | 529 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic | (046) | 3 | – | – | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary | (045) | 40 | 18r | 26 | 246 | 205 | 205 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified | (048) | 31 | 38r | 7 | 289 | 414 | 151 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] | (082.0) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | | 29 | 23r | 12 | 167 | 109 | 115 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication | (049.0) | – | – | . | – | 1 | . |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. | (042.1) | 27 | 22 | 7 | 161 | 94 | 94 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified | (049.2) | 2 | 1r | – | 6 | 14 | 5 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). | (092,N998.5) | 202 | 147r | 206 | 1,634 | 2,045 | 1,913 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] | (080.2,082.1) | 2 | 1 | 4 | 28 | 30 | 20 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | | – | – | . | – | – | . |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | | – | – | . | 7 | 1 | . |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | | – | – | . | 4 | 1 | . |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | | 2 | 1 | . | 17 | 28 | . |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections | (057) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 23 | 12 | 23 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). | (766) | 3 | – | – | 3 | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) | (056) | 89 | 114 | 128 | 865 | 1,389 | 1,092 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic | (080.0,080.1) | – | – | 1 | 4 | – | 12 |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. | (050,051) | 322 | 239r | 445 | 1,990 | 1,979 | 3,158 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever | (040,041) | 1 | 4 | 6 | 27 | 12 | 36 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | | 408 | 395 | 310 | 3,357 | 3,200 | 2,792 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea | (030-034) | 360 | 333 | 273 | 2,949 | 2,797 | 2,393 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis | (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 48 | 62 | 41 | 408 | 403 | 1 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] | (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 10).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 22 février 1964

| Newfoundland: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) | (044) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique | (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie | (055) | 3 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | Dysenterie: | | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne | (046) | 5 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | b) Bacillaire | (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres et sans précisions | (048) | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] | (082.0) | 8 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) A staphylocoques | (049.0) | 10 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. | (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | c) Sans précisions | (049.2) | 12 |
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 63 | – | 2 | 23 | 5 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). | (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | – | 4 | . | . | . | . | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] | (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | | 15 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | c) Due au virus Echo | | 17 |
| – | – | – | 4 | . | . | . | . | d) Autres et sans précisions | | 18 |
| 1 | – | 3 | 1 | – | – | – | – | Infections à méningocoques | (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). | (766) | 20 |
| – | – | 22 | 48 | – | 6 | 19 | 9 | Coqueluche | (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique | (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| – | 29 | 108 | 56 | 43 | 27 | 326 | 448 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques | (050,051) | 23 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde | (040,041) | 24 |
| – | – | 35 | 55 | – | – | 5 | 3 | Maladies vénériennes: | | 25 |
| – | – | 32 | 53 | – | – | 2 | 3 | a) Blennorragie | (030-034) | 26 |
| – | – | 3 | 2 | – | – | 3 | – | b) Syphilis | (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] | (036-038) | 28 |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 10).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 22, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 10 | 28r | 171 | 299 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 2 | 6r | 18 | 25 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 8 | 22r | 153 | 274 | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | - | 1r | 2 | 5 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | 1r | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 36 | 20 | 148 | 160 | 3 | - | 34 | 25 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | - | - | - | 150 | - | - | 1 | 4 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 51 | 5 | 171 | 169 | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 8 | 17 | 62 | 62 | 7 | 3 | 45 | 29 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 6 | 14 | 52 | 55 | 7 | 3 | 42 | 27 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 2 | 3 | 10 | 7 | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 22 février 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 3 | 2 | 15 | 32 | 2 | 6r | 68 | 69 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 3 | 2 | 15 | 32 | 2 | 6r | 68 | 67 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 25 | 18 | 120 | 31 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 25 | 18 | 120 | 31 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 5 | 10 | 69 | 187 | 42 | 46r | 532 | 727 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | - | 6 | 5 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 33 | 57 | 345 | 206 | 43 | 47 | 365 | 532 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 4 | 11 | 62 | 95 | 44 | 77r | 491 | 610 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 19 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 7 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 53 | 44 | 414 | 616 | 57 | 70 | 520 | 491 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 41 | 26 | 317 | 454 | 42 | 49 | 396 | 387 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 12 | 18 | 97 | 162 | 15 | 21 | 124 | 104 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 22, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | 1 | – | – | 1 | 1 | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | 1 | – | 1 | 3 | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | 1 | 1 | 3 | – | – | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 6 | 7 | 50 | 73 | 28 | – | 99 | 1 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | 3 | – | 3 | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | 1 | 5 | 10 | 25 | – | 96 | 1 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 6 | 6 | 45 | 63 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | 3 | 16 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | 3 | 9 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 19 | 16 | 86 | 79 | 31 | 15 | 277 | 113 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | 6 | 4 | – | 14 | 16 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 2 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 34 | 20 | 146 | 58 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 35 | 55 | 311 | 219 | 38 | 42 | 326 | 315 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 31 | 50 | 287 | 200 | 36 | 38 | 294 | 288 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 4 | 5 | 24 | 19 | 2 | 4 | 32 | 27 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 22 février 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | 3 | 4 | – | – | 1 | 6 | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | 10 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 14 | 3 | 48 | 41 | 10 | 10 | 86 | 106 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 5 | 3 | 39 | 37 | 2 | – | 4 | 32 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| 9 | – | 9 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 82 | 74 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| – | 2 | 19 | 20 | 4 | 2 | 22 | 34 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| – | 2 | 18 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 27 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | 1 | – | 2 | – | 3 | 6 | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 30 | 19 | 244 | 225 | 35 | 17 | 207 | 450 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | 13 | 9 | 1 | – | 8 | 12 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | 7 | – | – | – | – | – | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | 2 | 9 | 1 | – | 8 | 12 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | – | 2 | 1 | – | – | 2 | 1 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 6 | – | 61 | 199 | 3 | 4 | 38 | 219 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 94 | 31 | 388 | 258 | 50 | 38 | 280 | 275 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | 1 | – | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 79 | 68 | 604 | 611 | 123 | 90 | 987 | 763 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 79 | 66 | 590 | 584 | 110 | 81 | 889 | 710 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| – | 2 | 14 | 27 | 13 | 9 | 98 | 53 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 22, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | 11 | – | – | 2 | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | – | – | 8 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | – | – | 4 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 44 | 24 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | – | – | 4 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 44 | 24 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | – | – | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | – | 1 | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis | 1(Que.) | 15 | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | – | – | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUX ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 11 | 5 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | 5 | 1 | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 63 | 37 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 1,035 | 939 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 62 | 48 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | – | 1 | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Non-paralytic | – | 2 | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 6 | 9 | Typhoïde |

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS ON HEALTH STATISTICS AND POPULATION

Obtainable from Publications Distribution Unit, Financial Control Section, Dominion Bureau of Statistics or Queen's Printer, Ottawa, Canada

| Catalogue number | | Price |
|---|---|---|
| | **VITAL STATISTICS** | |
| 84-001 | Monthly Report – Bil. ..... per year | $1.00 |
| 84-201 | Preliminary Annual Report – Bil. | .25 |
| 84-202 | Annual Report – Bil. | 2.00 |
| | **Analytical Reports:** | |
| 84-503 | Leading Causes of Death by Major Age Groupings, 1921-55 – E. | .25 |
| 84-504 | Accidental Drowning, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-505 | Mortality from Accidental Falls, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-506 | Mortality from Accidental Poisoning, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-507 | Mortality from Home Accidents, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-511 | Mortality from Suicide, 1921-58 – E. | .50 |
| 84-508 | Causes of Stillbirths, 1943-55 – E. | .25 |
| 84-509 | Canadian Life Tables, 1951 – Bil. | .25 |
| 84-510 | Canadian Life Tables, 1950-52, 1955-57 – Bil. | .50 |
| 84-512 | Canadian Life Tables, Provincial and Regional, 1950-52, 1955-57 – Bil. | .75 |
| 84-513 | Fatal Accidents, Mortality Summary, 1959 | .75 |
| 84-514 | Causes of Death (detailed 4th digit list), Canada, 1950-60 – E. | .50 |
| | **INSTITUTIONAL STATISTICS** | |
| 83-201 | List of Canadian Hospitals and Related Health Facilities – A.F. | .75 |
| 83-210 | Hospital Statistics, Vol. I, Hospital Beds, A. Bil. | 1.50 |
| 83-211 | Hospital Statistics, Vol. II, Hospital Services, A. Bil. | 1.00 |
| 83-212 | Hospital Statistics, Vol. III, Hospital Personnel, A. Bil. | 1.50 |
| 83-213 | Hospital Statistics, Vol. IV, Balance Sheets, A. Bil. | .75 |
| 83-214 | Hospital Statistics, Vol. V, Hospital Revenues, A. Bil. | .75 |
| 83-215 | Hospital Statistics, Vol. VI, Hospital Expenditures, A. Bil. | 1.50 |
| 83-502 | The Large General Hospital, 1957 – E. | .50 |
| 83-503 | The Small General Hospital, 1957 – E. | .50 |
| 83-205 | Mental Health Statistics, Financial Supplement – A. Bil. | .25 |
| 83-207 | Tuberculosis Statistics, Financial Supplement – A. Bil. | .25 |
| | **MORBIDITY STATISTICS** | |
| 82-201 | Notifiable Diseases – A. Bil. | .75 |
| 82-202 | Home Nursing Services – A.F. | 1.00 |
| 82-203 | Illness in the Civil Service – A. Bil. | .75 |
| 82-204 | Poliomyelitis Trends – A.F. | .25 |
| 82-512 | Summary of Notifiable Diseases, 1924-52 (annual supplements to 1960) – Bil. | .75 |
| 82-516 | Influenza in Canada, Some Statistics on its Characteristics and Trends, 1957 – F. | .50 |
| 83-204 | Mental Health Statistics – A. Bil. | 2.00 |
| 83-208 | Mental Health Statistics, Supplement: Patients in Institutions – A.F. | .75 |
| 83-504 | Rates and Probabilities of Separation from Mental Institutions, 1956-58 – E. | .25 |
| 83-206 | Tuberculosis Statistics – A. Bil. | 2.00 |
| 83-209 | Tuberculosis Statistics Supplement: Patients in Institutions – A.F. | .50 |
| 82-001 | Incidence of Tuberculosis – Bil. (monthly) ..... per year | 1.00 |
| 82-205 | Tuberculosis Trends, 1960 – A.F. | .25 |
| 82-522 | Infectious Hepatitis, 1961 – E. | .50 |
| | **Canadian Sickness Survey (National Estimates), 1950-51 – E. and F.** | |
| 82-502 | Family Expenditures for Health Services by Income Groups | .25 |
| 82-505 | Volume of Sickness | .25 |
| 82-506 | Permanent Physical Disabilities | .25 |
| 82-507 | Incidence and Prevalence of Illness | .25 |
| 82-508 | Volume of Health Care | .25 |
| 82-509 | Volume of Health Care for Selected Income Groups | .25 |
| 82-510 | Illness Frequency by Diagnostic Classification | .25 |
| 82-511 | Illness Frequency by Class of Illness, Age and Sex | .25 |
| 82-518 | Illness and Health Care in Canada, 1950-51 | 2.00 |
| 82-519 | Injuries: Frequency, Severity, Health Care | .75 |
| 82-520 | Volume of Health Care for Insured and Non-Insured Persons | .75 |
| 82-521 | Disability Among the Gainfully Employed | .50 |
| | **POPULATION STATISTICS – Bil.** | |
| 91-201 | Canada, by Provinces, Estimated for Intercensal Years, 1921-60 – A. | .25 |
| 91-503 | Estimates (Age and Sex), 1921-52 – R. No. 40 | .25 |
| 91-504 | Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952-56 (Supp. to 91-503) | .25 |
| 91-202 | Estimates, by Age and Sex Groups, Canada and Provinces, 1957-60 (A. Supp.) | .25 |
| 91-203 | Estimates, by Marital Status, Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces – A. | .25 |
| 91-204 | Estimates of Families in Canada – A. | .50 |

A. – Annual
E. – English
F. – French
Bil. – Bilingual
R. – Reference
Supp. – Supplement

In addition to the selected publications listed above, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs including detailed reports on the 1956 and 1961 Censuses. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa 3.

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,

Week Ended February 29, 1964

9th Week

Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,

semaine terminée le 29 février 1964

9e semaine

Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.

Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.
Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique
OTTAWA – CANADA

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 29, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | CANADA: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median – Médiane 1959-1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | 1 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 9 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 20 | 10 |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | 1 | 3 | 23 | 20 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 57 | 86r | 51 | 607 | 731 | 566 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | 3 | – | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 17 | 52r | 22 | 275 | 229 | 221 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 40 | 31 | 25 | 329 | 498 | 176 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | 7 | 29 | 20 | 174 | 170 | 142 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | . | – | 1 | . |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | 7 | 27 | 19 | 168 | 154 | 126 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | 2 | 1 | 6 | 15 | 11 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 185 | 212r | 264 | 1,831 | 2,741 | 2,177 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 30 | 38 | 20 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | . | – | – | . |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | . | 7 | 1 | . |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | . | 4 | 1 | . |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 2 | 2 | . | 19 | 36 | . |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | 2 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 16 | 27 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | 3 | – | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | 131 | 89 | 96 | 996 | 1,533 | 1,188 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | 4 | – | 12 |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 245 | 340r | 462 | 2,262 | 2,221 | 3,620 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | 6 | 1 | 5 | 34 | 22 | 53 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 514 | 408 | 357 | 3,885 | 3,547 | 3,157 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 434 | 360 | 305 | 3,391 | 3,092 | 2,703 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 80 | 48 | 48 | 494 | 455 | 391 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | 1 |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 10).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 29 février 1964

| Newfoundland: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 3 | 1 | 15 | 78 | – | – | 23 | 7 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | – | 4 | . | . | . | . | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | – | 4 | . | . | . | . | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | – | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | . | . | . | . | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 2 | – | 24 | 49 | 9 | – | 28 | 11 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 11 | – | 119 | 60 | 26 | 43 | 352 | 476 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 9 | – | 44 | 57 | – | – | 5 | 3 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 9 | – | 41 | 54 | – | – | 2 | 3 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| – | – | 3 | 3 | – | – | 3 | – | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 10).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 29, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 31 | 10 | 202 | 372 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | - | 2 | 18 | 26 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 31 | 8 | 184 | 346 | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | - | - | 2 | 5 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 13 | 36 | 161 | 172 | 15 | 3 | 49 | 27 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | - | - | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | - | - | - | 182 | 1 | - | 2 | 5 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 31 | 51 | 202 | 204 | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | 4 | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 8 | 8 | 70 | 56 | 6 | 7 | 51 | 37 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 6 | 6 | 58 | 48 | 5 | 7 | 47 | 35 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 2 | 2 | 12 | 8 | 1 | - | 4 | 2 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 29 février 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 3 | 3 | 18 | 44 | - | 14[r] | 80 | 71 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 3 | 3 | 18 | 44 | - | 14[r] | 80 | 69 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 5 | 25 | 125 | 77 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 5 | 25 | 125 | 77 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 17 | 5 | 86 | 618 | 33 | 52[r] | 577 | 787 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | - | 6 | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | - | 6 | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | - | 4 | 2 | - | - | 6 | 6 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 50 | 33 | 395 | 227 | 51 | 43 | 416 | 567 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 16 | 4 | 78 | 139 | 44 | 62[r] | 553 | 674 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| - | 1 | 19 | 12 | - | - | 2 | 7 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 88 | 53 | 502 | 672 | 90 | 57 | 610 | 549 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 70 | 41 | 387 | 495 | 59 | 42 | 455 | 431 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 18 | 12 | 115 | 177 | 31 | 15 | 155 | 118 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 29, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | 1 | 1 | 3 | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | 1 | 8 | – | – | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 6 | 6 | 56 | 83 | 3 | 28 | 102 | 2 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 1 | – | 6 | 11 | 3 | 25 | 99 | 1 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 5 | 6 | 50 | 72 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | 2 | – | – | 3 | 16 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | 3 | 9 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | 7 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 20 | 19 | 106 | 134 | 30 | 31 | 307 | 138 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | 7 | 1 | 4 | 15 | 17 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 1 | 2 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 34 | 164 | 66 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | 2 | – | 3 | 1 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 65 | 35 | 376 | 249 | 56 | 38 | 382 | 348 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 58 | 31 | 345 | 226 | 54 | 36 | 348 | 317 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 7 | 4 | 31 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 34 | 31 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 29 février 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | 3 | 5 | 1 | – | 2 | 6 | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | 11 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 10 | 14 | 58 | 48 | 4 | 10 | 90 | 110 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 10 | 5 | 49 | 44 | – | 2 | 4 | 33 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | 9 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 86 | 77 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 1 | – | 20 | 22 | 1 | 4 | 23 | 46 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 1 | – | 19 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 39 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | 1 | – | – | 2 | 3 | 6 | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 25 | 30 | 269 | 255 | 29 | 35 | 236 | 514 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | 13 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 11 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | 7 | – | – | – | – | – | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | 2 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 11 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | – | 2 | 1 | – | – | 2 | 2 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 10 | 6 | 71 | 234 | 7 | 3 | 45 | 234 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 70 | 94 | 458 | 292 | 28 | 50 | 308 | 295 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | 1 | 1 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 75 | 79 | 679 | 694 | 112 | 123 | 1,099 | 846 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 73 | 79 | 663 | 663 | 95 | 110 | 984 | 784 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 2 | – | 16 | 31 | 17 | 13 | 115 | 62 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended February 29, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | 11 | – | – | 2 | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 9 | – | 17 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 14 | – | 18 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 49 | 24 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 8 | – | 12 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 49 | 24 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 6 | – | 6 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | – | – | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | – | 1 | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis | – | 15 | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | – | – | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUX ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 10 | 11 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | – | 5 | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 40 | 63 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 961 | 1,035 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 50 | 62 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | – | – | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Nonparalytic | – | – | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 3 | 6 | Typhoïde |

**Age Analysis**
Newly Reported Cases of Infectious Hepatitis
for the period December 29, 1963 to February 22, 1964
**Analyse d'après l'âge**
Cas signalés mensuellement de l'hépatite infectieuse
au cours de la période du 29 décembre 1963 au 22 février 1964

| | Total | Under 1 year – Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60 years and over – 60 ans et plus | Not stated – Non précisé |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland | 12 | – | 3 | 4 | – | 1 | 1 | – | | 3 |
| Prince Edward Island | 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23 |
| Nova Scotia | 148 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 148 |
| New Brunswick | 34 | – | – | 6 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 1 | – | 11 |
| Québec | 69 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 69 |
| Ontario | 532 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 532 |
| Manitoba | 86 | – | 1 | 25 | 11 | 10 | 24 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| Saskatchewan | 277 | – | 9 | 51 | 43 | 35 | 61 | 42 | 14 | 22 |
| Alberta | 244 | 1 | 8 | 63 | 32 | 26 | 89 | 21 | 4 | – |
| British Columbia | 207 | – | 5 | 32 | 37 | 24 | 66 | 19 | 5 | 19 |
| Yukon | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N.W.T. | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 |
| Canada | 1,634 | 1 | 23 | 180 | 133 | 97 | 249 | 90 | 26 | 835 |
| Per cent 1964 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 22.5 | 16.6 | 12.1 | 31.2 | 11.3 | 3.3 | Excluded Non compris |
| Per cent 1963 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 6.7 | 25.7 | 20.8 | 9.3 | 30.4 | 5.9 | 0.7 | Excluded Non compris |
| Ratio Male – Female 1964 | 1.2 | (x) | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | – |

(x) Ratio omitted due to absence of female cases.– La proportion a été omise en raison de l'absence de cas des femmes.

## REPORTING PROCEDURES

Weekly reports are received from all provinces. However, the following exceptions occur which have resulted in certain data being excluded from the weekly Canada totals. They are included, of course, in the cumulative Canada totals, as soon as the information is received. The following territories are affected by this procedure.

Yukon – All information is reported in cumulative four-week totals.

Northwest Territories – For 1962 and earlier years, all information except venereal disease notifications was received on an occasional basis. In 1963 a new reporting system was instituted, making information on all notifiable diseases available, for inclusion in the Weekly Summary, at intervals of four weeks.

## MÉTHODES DE FAIRE RAPPORT

Des rapports hebdomadaires sont reçus de toutes les provinces. Toutefois, il y a des exceptions et, par suite, certaines données ne sont pas incluses dans les totaux hebdomadaires du pays. Elles sont incluses, il va de soi, dans les totaux cumulatifs du Canada, dès la réception des renseignements. Les territoires suivants suivent cette méthode.

Yukon – Tous les renseignements sont contenus dans les totaux cumulatifs de quatre semaines.

Territoires du Nord-Ouest – Pour 1962 et les années qui ont précédé, tous les renseignements, – sauf les déclarations des maladies vénériennes, – sont parvenus irrégulièrement. En 1963, on a établi une nouvelle méthode de déclaration qui rend possible des renseignements sur toutes les maladies contagieuses et permet l'inclusion de ces renseignements dans le Sommaire hebdomadaire (toutes les quatre semaines).

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS ON HEALTH STATISTICS AND POPULATION

Obtainable from Publications Distribution Unit, Financial Control Section, Dominion Bureau of Statistics or Queen's Printer, Ottawa, Canada

| Catalogue number | | Price |
|---|---|---|
| | **VITAL STATISTICS** | |
| 84-001 – | Monthly Report – Bil. | Per year $1.00 |
| 84-201 – | Preliminary Annual Report – Bil. | .25 |
| 84-202 – | Annual Report – Bil. | 2.00 |
| | **Analytical Reports:** | |
| 84-503 – | Leading Causes of Death by Major Age Groupings, 1921-55 – E. | .25 |
| 84-504 – | Accidental Drowning, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-505 – | Mortality from Accidental Falls, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-506 – | Mortality from Accidental Poisoning, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-507 – | Mortality from Home Accidents, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-511 – | Mortality from Suicide, 1921-58 – E. | .50 |
| 84-508 – | Causes of Stillbirths, 1943-55 – E. | .25 |
| 84-509 – | Canadian Life Tables, 1951 – Bil. | .25 |
| 84-510 – | Canadian Life Tables, 1950-52, 1955-57 – Bil. | .50 |
| 84-512 – | Canadian Life Tables, Provincial and Regional, 1950-52, 1955-57 – Bil. | .75 |
| 84-513 – | Fatal Accidents, Mortality Summary, 1959 | .75 |
| 84-514 – | Causes of Death (detailed 4th digit list), Canada, 1950-60 – E. | .50 |
| | **INSTITUTIONAL STATISTICS** | |
| 83-201 – | List of Canadian Hospitals and Related Health Facilities – A.F. | .75 |
| 83-210 – | Hospital Statistics, Vol. I, Hospital Beds, A. Bil. | 1.50 |
| 83-211 – | Hospital Statistics, Vol. II, Hospital Services, A. Bil. | 1.50 |
| 83-212 – | Hospital Statistics, Vol. III, Hospital Personnel, A. Bil. | 1.50 |
| 83-213 – | Hospital Statistics, Vol. IV, Balance Sheets, A. Bil. | .75 |
| 83-214 – | Hospital Statistics, Vol. V, Hospital Revenues, A. Bil. | .75 |
| 83-215 – | Hospital Statistics, Vol. VI, Hospital Expenditures, A. Bil. | 1.50 |
| 83-502 – | The Large General Hospital, 1957 – E. | .50 |
| 83-503 – | The Small General Hospital, 1957 – E. | .50 |
| 83-205 – | Mental Health Statistics, Financial Supplement – A. Bil. | .25 |
| 83-207 – | Tuberculosis Statistics, Financial Supplement – A. Bil. | .25 |
| | **MORBIDITY STATISTICS** | |
| 82-201 – | Notifiable Diseases – A. Bil. | .75 |
| 82-202 – | Home Nursing Services – A.F. | 1.00 |
| 82-203 – | Illness in the Civil Service – A. Bil. | .75 |
| 82-204 – | Poliomyelitis Trends – A.F. | .25 |
| 82-512 – | Summary of Notifiable Diseases, 1924-52 (annual supplements to 1960) – Bil. | .75 |
| 82-516 – | Influenza in Canada, Some Statistics on its Characteristics and Trends, 1957 – F. | .50 |
| 83-204 – | Mental Health Statistics – A. Bil. | 2.00 |
| 83-208 – | Mental Health Statistics, Supplement: Patients in Institutions – A.F. | .75 |
| 83-504 – | Rates and Probabilities of Separation from Mental Institutions, 1956-58 – E. | .25 |
| 83-206 – | Tuberculosis Statistics – A. Bil. | 2.00 |
| 83-209 – | Tuberculosis Statistics Supplement: Patients in Institutions – A.F. | .50 |
| 82-001 – | Incidence of Tuberculosis – Bil. (monthly) | per year 1.00 |
| 82-205 – | Tuberculosis Trends, 1960 – A.F. | .25 |
| 82-522 – | Infectious Hepatitis, 1961 – E. | .50 |
| | **Canadian Sickness Survey (National Estimates), 1950-51 – E. and F.** | |
| 82-502 – | Family Expenditures for Health Services by Income Groups | .25 |
| 82-505 – | Volume of Sickness | .25 |
| 82-506 – | Permanent Physical Disabilities | .25 |
| 82-507 – | Incidence and Prevalence of Illness | .25 |
| 82-508 – | Volume of Health Care | .25 |
| 82-509 – | Volume of Health Care for Selected Income Groups | .25 |
| 82-510 – | Illness Frequency by Diagnostic Classification | .25 |
| 82-511 – | Illness Frequency by Class of Illness, Age and Sex | .25 |
| 82-518 – | Illness and Health Care in Canada, 1950-51 | 2.00 |
| 82-519 – | Injuries: Frequency, Severity, Health Care | .75 |
| 82-520 – | Volume of Health Care for Insured and Non-Insured Persons | .75 |
| 82-521 – | Disability Among the Gainfully Employed | .50 |
| | **POPULATION STATISTICS – Bil.** | |
| 91-201 – | Canada, by Provinces, Estimated for Intercensal Years, 1921-60 – A. | .25 |
| 91-503 | Estimates (Age and Sex), 1921-52 – R. No. 40 | .25 |
| 91-504 – | Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952-56 (Supp. to 91-503) | .25 |
| 91-202 – | Estimates, by Age and Sex Groups, Canada and Provinces, 1957-60 (A. Supp.) | .25 |
| 91-203 – | Estimates, by Marital Status, Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces – A. | .25 |
| 91-204 – | Estimates of Families in Canada – A. | .50 |

A. – Annual
E. – English
F. – French
Bil. – Bilingual
R. – Reference
Supp. – Supplement

In addition to the selected publications listed above, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs including detailed reports on the 1956 and 1961 Censuses. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa 3.

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,

Week Ended March 7, 1964

10th Week

Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,

semaine terminée le 7 mars 1964

10e semaine

Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.

Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.
Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique
OTTAWA – CANADA

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, m.s.r.c.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 7, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | CANADA: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median – Médiane 1959-1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | - | - | - | 6 | 5 | 9 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 20 | 14 |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | 1 | - | 5 | 4 | 29 | 26 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 62 | 61r | 51 | 673 | 784 | 661 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 20 | 21r | 23 | 299 | 250 | 240 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 42 | 40 | 15 | 371 | 530 | 191 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | 22 | 7 | 13 | 196 | 188 | 160 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | . | - | 1 | . |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | 22 | 7 | 14 | 190 | 172 | 144 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | - | - | 6 | 15 | 11 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 200 | 190r | 234 | 2,041 | 3,027 | 2,411 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 33 | 42 | 22 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | . | 7 | 1 | . |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | . | 4 | 3 | . |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 3 | 2 | . | 22 | 38 | . |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | 1 | 2 | 4 | 26 | 18 | 32 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | 3 | - | - | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | 137 | 131 | 85 | 1,133 | 1,713 | 1,295 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | - | 4 | - | 12 |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 275 | 264r | 533 | 2,556 | 2,459 | 4,153 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | 2 | 6 | 5 | 36 | 22 | 60 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 508 | 514 | 320 | 4,395 | 3,907 | 3,539 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 444 | 434 | 280 | 3,837 | 3,391 | 3,011 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 64 | 80 | 50 | 558 | 516 | 441 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 10).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 7 mars 1964

| Newfoundland: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 1 | 3 | 16 | 86 | - | - | 23 | 9 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | - | 4 | . | . | . | . | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | - | 4 | . | . | . | . | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | 1 | 4 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 1 | 2 | 25 | 55 | 10 | 9 | 38 | 12 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| - | 11 | 119 | 64 | 26 | 26 | 378 | 523 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 1 | 9 | 45 | 64 | - | - | 5 | 3 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 1 | 9 | 42 | 59 | - | - | 2 | 3 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| - | - | 3 | 5 | - | - | 3 | - | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 10).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 7, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 35 | 31 | 237 | 388 | - | - | 1 | - |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 3 | - | 21 | 26 | - | - | 1 | - |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 32 | 31 | 216 | 362 | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | - | - | 2 | 5 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 19 | 13 | 180 | 184 | 9 | 15 | 58 | 27 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | - | - | 2 | 5 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | - | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | 1 | - | 5 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | 3 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | 1 | - | 1 | 182 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 29 | 31 | 231 | 207 | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | - | 4 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 9 | 8 | 81 | 74 | 6 | 6 | 57 | 43 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 9 | 6 | 69 | 59 | 6 | 5 | 53 | 41 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | - | 2 | 12 | 15 | - | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 7 mars 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 2 | 3 | 20 | 45 | 1 | 4r | 85 | 73 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 2 | 3 | 20 | 45 | 1 | 4r | 85 | 71 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 18 | 5 | 143 | 90 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 18 | 5 | 143 | 90 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 9 | 17 | 95 | 619 | 52 | 38r | 639 | 844 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | - | 6 | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | - | 1 | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | - | 5 | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | - | 4 | 2 | - | - | 6 | 7 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 48 | 50 | 443 | 246 | 60 | 51 | 476 | 633 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 9 | 16 | 87 | 146 | 70 | 63r | 642 | 738 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| 2 | - | 21 | 12 | - | - | 2 | 7 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 91 | 88 | 593 | 715 | 86 | 90 | 696 | 615 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 72 | 70 | 459 | 526 | 66 | 59 | 521 | 481 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 19 | 18 | 134 | 189 | 20 | 31 | 175 | 134 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 7, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | - | - | 1 | 8 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 5 | 6 | 61 | 90 | 5 | 3 | 107 | 2 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | - | 1 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 104 | 1 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 5 | 5 | 55 | 77 | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | 16 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 9 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 7 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 12 | 20 | 118 | 145 | 31 | 30 | 338 | 224 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | - | 1 | 6 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | - | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | 2 | - | 2 | 13 | - | 1 | 15 | 20 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 5 | 1 | 16 | 19 | 23 | 18 | 187 | 97 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 28 | 65 | 404 | 282 | 39 | 56 | 421 | 387 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 24 | 58 | 369 | 254 | 38 | 54 | 386 | 352 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 4 | 7 | 35 | 28 | 1 | 2 | 35 | 35 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 7 mars 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 10 | 10 | 68 | 57 | 4 | 4 | 94 | 128 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 9 | 10 | 58 | 53 | - | - | 4 | 40 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| 1 | - | 10 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 90 | 88 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| - | 1 | 20 | 22 | 4 | 1 | 27 | 51 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| - | 1 | 19 | 22 | 4 | 1 | 24 | 44 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 6 | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 38 | 25 | 307 | 299 | 29 | 29 | 265 | 579 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | 13 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 14 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | 2 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 14 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 2 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 6 | 10 | 77 | 279 | 8 | 7 | 53 | 268 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 81 | 70 | 539 | 338 | 32 | 28 | 340 | 326 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques.. (050,051) | 23 |
| - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 97 | 75 | 776 | 757 | 145 | 112 | 1,244 | 931 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 92 | 73 | 755 | 723 | 130 | 95 | 1,114 | 857 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 5 | 2 | 21 | 34 | 15 | 17 | 130 | 74 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 7, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | 11 | – | – | 2 | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | – | – | 17 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | – | – | 18 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 55 | 24 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | – | – | 12 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 55 | 24 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | – | 6 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | – | – | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | – | 1 | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis | – | 15 | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | – | – | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUX ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 7 | 10 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | 3 | – | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 51 | 40 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 1,018 | 961 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 72 | 50 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | 2 | – | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Non-paralytic | – | – | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 4 | 3 | Typhoïde |

**Venereal Diseases, by Type of Diseases and Province cumulative cases from Dec. 29, 1963 to Feb.22/64**

**Le total des cas de maladie vénériennes, par forme et par province du 29 déc. 1963 au 22 fév. 1964**

| | Gonorrhoea – Blennorragie | | Syphilis | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Acquired – Acquise | | | | | | | | |
| | Ophthalmia neonatorum – Ophthalmie du nouveau-né | All other forms – Toutes les autres formes | Primary – Primaire | Secondary – Secondaire | Latent – Latente | Tertiary-cardiovasculaire – Tertiaire-cardio-vasculaire | Tertiary-neurosyphilis – Tertiaire-neuro-syphilis | Tertiary-other – Tertiaire-autres | Prenatal-congenital – Prénatale-congénitale | Other and unspecified – Autres, et sans précisions | Other Venereal Diseases – Autres maladies vénériennes |
| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | 033 | 030-032, 034 | 021.0 021.1 | 021.2 021.3 | 028 | 023 | 024 026 | 027 | 020 | 029 | 036 037 038 |
| CANADA | – | 2,957 | 112 | 48 | 217 | 2 | 15 | 2 | 15 | 3 | – |
| Newfoundland | – | 32 | – | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| Prince Edward Island | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | – |
| Nova Scotia | – | 52 | 2 | 1 | 6 | – | – | – | 1 | – | – |
| New Brunswick | – | 42 | 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | 1 | – | – |
| Quebec | – | 317 | 9 | 6 | 71 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 3 | – | – |
| Ontario | – | 396 | 9 | 10 | 89 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 | – | – |
| Manitoba | – | 287 | 8 | 7 | 8 | – | – | – | 1 | – | – |
| Saskatchewan | – | 294 | 23 | 5 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Alberta | – | 590 | 5 | 7 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| British Columbia | – | 889 | 50 | 11 | 35 | – | 2 | – | – | – | – |
| Yukon | – | 12 | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – |
| Northwest Territories | – | 44 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## REPORTING PROCEDURES

Weekly reports are received from all provinces. However, the following exceptions occur which have resulted in certain data being excluded from the weekly Canada totals. They are included, of course, in the cumulative Canada totals, as soon as the information is received. The following territories are affected by this procedure.

Yukon – All information is reported in cumulative four-week totals.

Northwest Territories – For 1962 and earlier years, all information except venereal disease notifications was received on an occasional basis. In 1963 a new reporting system was instituted, making information on all notifiable diseases available, for inclusion in the Weekly Summary, at intervals of four weeks.

## MÉTHODES DE FAIRE RAPPORT

Des rapports hebdomadaires sont reçus de toutes les provinces. Toutefois, il y a des exceptions et, par suite, certaines données ne sont pas incluses dans les totaux hebdomadaires du pays. Elles sont incluses, il va de soi, dans les totaux cumulatifs du Canada, dès la réception des renseignements. Les territoires suivants suivent cette méthode.

Yukon – Tous les renseignements sont contenus dans les totaux cumulatifs de quatre semaines.

Territoires du Nord-Ouest – Pour 1962 et les années qui ont précédé, tous les renseignements, – sauf les déclarations des maladies vénériennes, – sont parvenus irrégulièrement. En 1963, on a établi une nouvelle méthode de déclaration qui rend possible des renseignements sur toutes les maladies contagieuses et permet l'inclusion de ces renseignements dans le Sommaire hebdomadaire (toutes les quatre semaines).



**RABIES IN ANIMALS** – Laboratory Confirmed Cases in Canada

**LA RAGE CHEZ LES ANIMAUX** – cas confirmés par laboratoires au Canada

| | Domestic Animals – Animaux domestique | | Wildlife – Faune | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dogs – Chiens | Other – Autres | | | |
| **CANADA:** | | | | | CANADA: |
| February 1964 | 9 | 27 | 69 | 105 | 1964 février |
| cumulative* 1964 | 63 | 332 | 677 | 1,072 | 1964 cumulatif* |
| cumulative* 1963 | 61 | 275 | 552 | 888 | 1963 cumulatif* |
| **QUEBEC:** | | | | | QUÉBEC: |
| February 1964 | – | – | 3 | 3 | 1964 février |
| cumulative* 1964 | 3 | 32 | 21 | 56 | 1964 cumulatif* |
| cumulative* 1963 | 4 | 15 | 27 | 46 | 1963 cumulatif* |
| **ONTARIO:** | | | | | ONTARIO: |
| February 1964 | 6 | 23 | 41 | 70 | 1964 février |
| cumulative* 1964 | 51 | 277 | 493 | 821 | 1964 cumulatif* |
| cumulative* 1963 | 56 | 242 | 429 | 727 | 1963 cumulatif* |
| **MANITOBA:** | | | | | MANITOBA: |
| February 1964 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 27 | 1964 février |
| cumulative* 1964 | 4 | 18 | 156 | 178 | 1964 cumulatif* |
| cumulative* 1963 | – | 18 | 94 | 112 | 1963 cumulatif* |
| **SASKATCHEWAN:** | | | | | SASKATCHEWAN: |
| February 1964 | – | 3 | – | 3 | 1964 février |
| cumulative* 1964 | – | 5 | 5 | 10 | 1964 cumulatif* |
| cumulative* 1963 | – | – | – | – | 1963 cumulatif* |
| **N.W.T.:** | | | | | T. du N.-O. |
| February 1964 | 2 | – | – | 2 | 1964 février |
| cumulative* 1964 | 5 | – | 2 | 7 | 1964 cumulatif* |
| cumulative* 1963 | 1 | – | 2 | 3 | 1963 cumulatif* |

* Cumulative covers the period from April 1 to February 29, 1964

Cumulatif indique la période du 1er avril au 29 février 1964

Source: Monthly Report, Canada, Department of Agriculture.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS ON HEALTH STATISTICS AND POPULATION

Obtainable from Publications Distribution Unit, Financial Control Section, Dominion Bureau of Statistics or Queen's Printer, Ottawa, Canada

| Catalogue number | | Price |
|---|---|---|
| | **VITAL STATISTICS** | |
| 84-001 – | Monthly Report – Bil. | per year $1.00 |
| 84-201 – | Preliminary Annual Report – Bil. | .25 |
| 84-202 – | Annual Report – Bil. | 2.00 |
| | **Analytical Reports:** | |
| 84-503 – | Leading Causes of Death by Major Age Groupings, 1921-55 – E. | .25 |
| 84-504 – | Accidental Drowning, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-505 – | Mortality from Accidental Falls, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-506 – | Mortality from Accidental Poisoning, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-507 – | Mortality from Home Accidents, 1956 – E. | .25 |
| 84-511 – | Mortality from Suicide, 1921-58 – E. | .50 |
| 84-508 – | Causes of Stillbirths, 1943-55 – E. | .25 |
| 84-509 – | Canadian Life Tables, 1951 – Bil. | .25 |
| 84-510 – | Canadian Life Tables, 1950-52, 1955-57 – Bil. | .50 |
| 84-512 – | Canadian Life Tables, Provincial and Regional, 1950-52, 1955-57 – Bil. | .75 |
| 84-513 – | Fatal Accidents, Mortality Summary, 1959 | .75 |
| 84-514 – | Causes of Death (detailed 4th digit list), Canada, 1950-60 – E. | .50 |
| | **INSTITUTIONAL STATISTICS** | |
| 83-201 – | List of Canadian Hospitals and Related Health Facilities – A.F. | .75 |
| 83-210 – | Hospital Statistics, Vol. I, Hospital Beds, A. Bil. | 1.50 |
| 83-211 – | Hospital Statistics, Vol. II, Hospital Services, A. Bil. | 1.00 |
| 83-212 – | Hospital Statistics, Vol. III, Hospital Personnel, A. Bil. | 1.50 |
| 83-213 – | Hospital Statistics, Vol. IV, Balance Sheets, A. Bil. | .75 |
| 83-214 – | Hospital Statistics, Vol. V, Hospital Revenues, A. Bil. | .75 |
| 83-215 – | Hospital Statistics, Vol. VI, Hospital Expenditures, A. Bil. | 1.50 |
| 83-502 – | The Large General Hospital, 1957 – E. | .50 |
| 83-503 – | The Small General Hospital, 1957 – E. | .50 |
| 83-205 – | Mental Health Statistics, Financial Supplement – A. Bil. | .25 |
| 83-207 – | Tuberculosis Statistics, Financial Supplement – A. Bil. | .25 |
| | **MORBIDITY STATISTICS** | |
| 82-201 – | Notifiable Diseases – A. Bil. | .75 |
| 82-202 – | Home Nursing Services – A.E. | 1.00 |
| 82-203 – | Illness in the Civil Service – A. Bil. | .75 |
| 82-204 – | Poliomyelitis Trends – A.E. | .25 |
| 82-512 – | Summary of Notifiable Diseases, 1924-52 (annual supplements to 1960) – Bil. | .75 |
| 82-516 – | Influenza in Canada, Some Statistics on its Characteristics and Trends, 1957 – E. | .50 |
| 83-204 – | Mental Health Statistics – A. Bil. | 2.00 |
| 83-208 – | Mental Health Statistics, Supplement: Patients in Institutions – A.E. | .75 |
| 83-504 – | Rates and Probabilities of Separation from Mental Institutions, 1956-58 – E. | .25 |
| 83-206 – | Tuberculosis Statistics – A. Bil. | 2.00 |
| 83-209 – | Tuberculosis Statistics Supplement: Patients in Institutions – A.E. | .50 |
| 82-001 – | Incidence of Tuberculosis – Bil. (monthly) | per year 1.00 |
| 82-205 – | Tuberculosis Trends, 1960 – A.E. | .25 |
| 82-522 – | Infectious Hepatitis, 1961 – E. | .50 |
| | **Canadian Sickness Survey (National Estimates), 1950-51 – E. and F.** | |
| 82-502 – | Family Expenditures for Health Services by Income Groups | .25 |
| 82-505 – | Volume of Sickness | .25 |
| 82-506 – | Permanent Physical Disabilities | .25 |
| 82-507 – | Incidence and Prevalence of Illness | .25 |
| 82-508 – | Volume of Health Care | .25 |
| 82-509 – | Volume of Health Care for Selected Income Groups | .25 |
| 82-510 – | Illness Frequency by Diagnostic Classification | .25 |
| 82-511 – | Illness Frequency by Class of Illness, Age and Sex | .25 |
| 82-518 – | Illness and Health Care in Canada, 1950-51 | 2.00 |
| 82-519 – | Injuries: Frequency, Severity, Health Care | .75 |
| 82-520 – | Volume of Health Care for Insured and Non-Insured Persons | .75 |
| 82-521 – | Disability Among the Gainfully Employed | .50 |
| | **POPULATION STATISTICS – Bil.** | |
| 91-201 – | Canada, by Provinces, Estimated for Intercensal Years, 1921-60 – A. | .25 |
| 91-503 | Estimates (Age and Sex), 1921-52 – R. No. 40 | .25 |
| 91-504 – | Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952-56 (Supp. to 91-503) | .25 |
| 91-202 – | Estimates, by Age and Sex Groups, Canada and Provinces, 1957-60 (A. Supp.) | .25 |
| 91-203 – | Estimates, by Marital Status, Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces – A. | .25 |
| 91-204 – | Estimates of Families in Canada – A. | .50 |

A. – Annual
E. – English
F. – French
Bil. – Bilingual
R. – Reference
Supp. – Supplement

In addition to the selected publications listed above, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs including detailed reports on the 1956 and 1961 Censuses. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa 3.

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,

Week Ended March 14, 1964

11th Week

Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,

semaine terminée le 14 mars 1964

11e semaine

Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.

Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.
Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique
OTTAWA – CANADA

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 14, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | CANADA: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median – Médiane 1959-1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | - | - | 2 | 6 | 6 | 10 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | 4 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 21 | 14 |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 31 | 28 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 79 | 67r | 53 | 757 | 838 | 755 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 24 | 25r | 19 | 328 | 278 | 280 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 55 | 42 | 16 | 426 | 556 | 220 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | 15 | 22 | 16 | 211 | 207 | 180 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | . | - | 1 | . |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | 15 | 22 | 15 | 205 | 191 | 164 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | - | - | 6 | 15 | 11 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 172 | 200 | 234 | 2,217 | 3,313 | 2,645 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | - | 2r | 3 | 32 | 43 | 29 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | . | 7 | 1 | . |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | . | 4 | 3 | . |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | - | 2r | . | 21 | 39 | . |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | - | 1 | 4 | 26 | 23 | 34 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | - | 3 | - | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | 105 | 137 | 105 | 1,238 | 1,868 | 1,400 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | 1 | 4 | - | 14 |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 278 | 283r | 314 | 2,842 | 2,687 | 4,467 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | 2 | 2 | 5 | 38 | 24 | 68 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 385 | 509r | 293 | 4,782 | 4,329 | 3,834 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 326 | 445r | 257 | 4,165 | 3,764 | 3,251 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 59 | 64 | 46 | 617 | 565 | 487 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 10).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 14 mars 1964

| Newfoundland: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 3 | 1 | 19 | 89 | 1 | - | 24 | 18 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | - | 4 | . | . | . | . | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | - | 4 | . | . | . | . | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | - | 4 | 4 | - | - | 1 | - | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 6 | 1 | 31 | 61 | - | 10 | 38 | 14 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 26 | - | 145 | 70 | 41 | 26 | 419 | 573 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 4 | 1 | 49 | 72 | - | - | 5 | 5 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 4 | 1 | 46 | 67 | - | - | 2 | 5 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| - | - | 3 | 5 | - | - | 3 | - | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 10).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 14, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | 7 | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 41 | 35 | 278 | 398 | 1 | – | 2 | 1 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 1 | 3 | 22 | 29 | 1 | – | 2 | 1 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 40 | 32 | 256 | 369 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | 2 | 5 | – | – | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 4 | – | – | 1 | 2 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | 2 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 11 | 19 | 191 | 202 | 3 | 9 | 61 | 29 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | 2 | 5 | – | 1 | 1 | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | 2 | 3 | – | 1 | 1 | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | 1 | 5 | 1 | – | – | 1 | 3 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | 3 | 6 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | 1 | 1 | 182 | – | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 37 | 29 | 268 | 224 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | 7 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 7 | 10[r] | 90 | 84 | 4 | 6 | 61 | 45 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 4 | 10[r] | 75 | 66 | 4 | 6 | 57 | 43 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 3 | – | 15 | 18 | – | – | 4 | 2 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 14 mars 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 3 | 3 | – | – | 1 | 1 | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 2 | 2 | 22 | 56 | 8 | 6[r] | 98 | 88 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 2 | 2 | 22 | 56 | 8 | 6[r] | 98 | 86 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 13 | 18 | 156 | 98 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 13 | 18 | 156 | 98 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 14 | 9 | 109 | 669 | 38 | 52 | 681 | 906 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | – | 6 | • | • | • | • | Méningite à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | – | 1 | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | – | 5 | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | – | 4 | 3 | – | – | 6 | 8 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 53 | 48 | 496 | 258 | 38 | 60 | 514 | 662 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 8 | 9 | 95 | 155 | 56 | 78[r] | 706 | 816 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | 2 | 21 | 14 | – | – | 2 | 7 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 41 | 91 | 634 | 763 | 67 | 86 | 763 | 688 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 32 | 72 | 491 | 569 | 42 | 66 | 563 | 536 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 9 | 19 | 143 | 194 | 25 | 20 | 200 | 152 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 14, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | - | - | 1 | 8 | - | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 16 | 5 | 77 | 97 | 2 | 5 | 109 | 2 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 2 | - | 8 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 106 | 1 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 14 | 5 | 69 | 83 | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | 17 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 10 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 7 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 23 | 12 | 141 | 161 | 14 | 31 | 352 | 280 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | - | - | 6 | 4 | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | - | - | 6 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 1 | - | 16 | 20 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 4 | 5 | 20 | 25 | 8 | 23 | 195 | 116 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 5 | 1 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 49 | 28 | 453 | 320 | 34 | 39 | 455 | 430 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 39 | 24 | 408 | 287 | 32 | 38 | 418 | 389 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 10 | 4 | 45 | 33 | 2 | 1 | 37 | 41 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 14 mars 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 6 | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 7 | 10 | 75 | 63 | 2 | 4 | 96 | 132 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 7 | 9 | 65 | 59 | 1 | - | 5 | 31 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 91 | 101 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| - | - | 20 | 26 | 2 | 4 | 29 | 57 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| - | - | 19 | 26 | 2 | 4 | 26 | 50 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 6 | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 31 | 38 | 338 | 330 | 34 | 29 | 299 | 618 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | 13 | 10 | - | 1 | 10 | 14 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | 2 | 10 | - | 1 | 10 | 14 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 2 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 3 | 6 | 80 | 371 | 3 | 8 | 56 | 282 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 67 | 81 | 606 | 368 | 31 | 32 | 371 | 339 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 78 | 97 | 854 | 852 | 91 | 145 | 1,335 | 1,028 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 72 | 92 | 827 | 812 | 87 | 130 | 1,201 | 948 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 6 | 5 | 27 | 40 | 4 | 15 | 134 | 80 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 14, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | 11 | – | – | 2 | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | – | – | 17 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | – | – | 18 | 12 | 10 | 6 | 65 | 30 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | – | – | 12 | 12 | 10 | 6 | 65 | 30 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | – | 6 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | – | – | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | – | 1 | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis | 1(Qué.) | 16 | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | – | – | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUX ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 6 | 7 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | 3 | 3 | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 43 | 51 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 903 | 1,018 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 75 | 72 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | 3 | 2 | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Nonparalytic | – | – | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 6 | 4 | Typhoïde |

## REPORTING PROCEDURES

Weekly reports are received from all provinces. However, the following exceptions occur which have resulted in certain data being excluded from the weekly Canada totals. They are included, of course, in the cumulative Canada totals, as soon as the information is received. The following territories are affected by this procedure.

Yukon – All information is reported in cumulative four-week totals.

Northwest Territories – For 1962 and earlier years, all information except venereal disease notifications was received on an occasional basis. In 1963 a new reporting system was instituted, making information on all notifiable diseases available, for inclusion in the Weekly Summary, at intervals of four weeks.

## MÉTHODES DE FAIRE RAPPORT

Des rapports hebdomadaires sont reçus de toutes les provinces. Toutefois, il y a des exceptions et, par suite, certaines données ne sont pas incluses dans les totaux hebdomadaires du pays. Elles sont incluses, il va de soi, dans les totaux cumulatifs du Canada, dès la réception des renseignements. Les territoires suivants suivent cette méthode.

Yukon – Tous les renseignements sont contenus dans les totaux cumulatifs de quatre semaines.

Territoires du Nord-Ouest – Pour 1962 et les années qui ont précédé, tous les renseignements, – sauf les déclarations des maladies vénériennes, – sont parvenus irrégulièrement. En 1963, on a établi une nouvelle méthode de déclaration qui rend possible des renseignements sur toutes les maladies contagieuses et permet l'inclusion de ces renseignements dans le Sommaire hebdomadaire (toutes les quatre semaines).

**Age Analysis**

Newly Reported Cases of Venereal Diseases

for the period December 29, 1963 to February 22, 1964

**Analyse d'après l'âge**

Cas signalés mensuellement de Maladies Vénériennes

au cours de la période du 29 décembre 1963 au 22 février 1964

| | Total | Under 1 year – Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60 years and over – 60 ans et plus | Not stated – Non précisé |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland | 35 | – | – | – | – | 12 | 13 | 3 | – | 7 |
| Prince Edward Island | 5 | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | 5 |
| Nova Scotia | 64 | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | 64 |
| New Brunswick | 45 | – | – | – | – | 10 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Québec | 414 | 2 | – | – | 2 | 48 | 191 | 51 | 26 | 94 |
| Ontario | 520 | – | 2 | – | 2 | 76 | 314 | 44 | 22 | 60 |
| Manitoba | 311 | – | 1 | – | 1 | 51 | 196 | 43 | 6 | 13 |
| Saskatchewan | 326 | – | – | 2 | 1 | 54 | 213 | 21 | 3 | 32 |
| Alberta | 604 | – | – | 1 | 3 | 91 | 435 | 50 | 4 | 20 |
| British Columbia | 987 | – | – | 1 | 5 | 77 | 705 | 140 | 13 | 46 |
| Yukon | 18 | 1 | – | – | – | 1 | 8 | 6 | 2 | – |
| N.W.T. | 44 | – | – | – | 1 | 10 | 31 | – | – | 2 |
| Canada | 3,373 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 430 | 2,132 | 360 | 77 | 349 |
| Per cent 1964 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 14.2 | 70.5 | 11.9 | 2.6 | Excluded Non compris |
| Per cent 1963 | 100.0 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | 0.6 | 14.6 | 71.3 | 10.4 | 2.9 | Excluded Non compris |
| Ratio Male – Female 1964 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | (x) | 0.2 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | – |



**Age Analysis**

Newly Reported Cases of Gonorrhoea

for the period December 29, 1963 to February 22, 1964

**Analyse d'après l'âge**

Cas signalés mensuellement de Blennorragie

au cours de la période du 29 décembre 1963 au 22 février 1964

| | Total | Under 1 year – Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60 years and over – 60 ans et plus | Not stated – Non précisé |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland | 32 | – | – | – | – | 12 | 12 | 1 | – | 7 |
| Prince Edward Island | 2 | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | 2 |
| Nova Scotia | 54 | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | 54 |
| New Brunswick | 42 | – | – | – | – | 9 | 25 | 2 | – | 6 |
| Québec | 317 | – | – | – | 2 | 44 | 162 | 23 | 3 | 83 |
| Ontario | 396 | – | – | – | 2 | 67 | 264 | 22 | – | 41 |
| Manitoba | 287 | – | 1 | – | 1 | 49 | 189 | 37 | 3 | 7 |
| Saskatchewan | 294 | – | – | 2 | 1 | 51 | 193 | 16 | 3 | 28 |
| Alberta | 590 | – | – | 1 | 2 | 89 | 427 | 47 | 4 | 20 |
| British Columbia | 889 | – | – | 1 | 3 | 75 | 652 | 108 | 4 | 46 |
| Yukon | 12 | – | – | – | – | – | 7 | 4 | 1 | – |
| N.W.T. | 44 | – | – | – | 1 | 10 | 31 | – | – | 2 |
| Canada | 2,959 | – | 1 | 4 | 12 | 406 | 1,962 | 260 | 18 | 296 |
| Per cent 1964 | 100.0 | – | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 15.2 | 73.6 | 9.8 | 0.7 | Excluded Non compris |
| Per cent 1963 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 16.0 | 74.1 | 8.4 | 0.5 | Excluded Non compris |
| Ratio Male – Female 1964 | 2.3 | – | (x) | (x) | 0.2 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 8.0 | – |

-- Less than 0.05.- moins de 0.05.

(x) Ratio omitted due to absence of male or female cases.- La proportion a été omise en raison de cas des hommes ou des femmes.

## BOTULISM

### United States

Washington reported 4 cases of botulism, one fatal, for the week ended March 14, which brings the national total to 6 cases thus far in 1964. For the comparable in 1963, 2 cases were reported.

All cases occurred in one family of 6. A 40-year-old mother and her 3-year-old daughter apparently ate green beans March 10; the 40-year-old father and 7-year-old ate the beans later the same day. All 4 became ill within 24 hours after eating the beans. The mother died. The daughter is in critical condition in a Vancouver hospital; the father and son are in serious condition. Two other sons did not eat the beans; they remained asymptomatic. Further epidemiologic investigation and laboratory studies are in progress.

All 6 cases reported in 1964 are related to home processed foods.

SOURCE: United States, "Morbidity and Mortality" Weekly Report, Vol. 13, No. 11, March 14, 1964.

---

## BOTULISME

### États-Unis

Pour la semaine terminée le 14 mars, Washington a déclaré 4 cas de botulisme, dont un mortel; le premier chiffre a porté le total de 1964 aux États-Unis à 6 cas jusqu'à ce jour. Durant la même période, 1963 avait compté 2 cas.

Tous les cas sont survenus dans une famille de 6 personnes; une mère de 40 ans et sa fille de trois ans ont apparemment mangé des haricots vert le 10 mars, tandis que le père, de 40 ans lui aussi, et son fils, de 7 ans, en ont mangé plus tard le même jour. Les quatre ont été la proie de la maladie durant les 24 heures qui ont suivi ce repas. La mère est morte, la fille est dans un état critique dans un hôpital de Vancouver, alors que le père et le fils sont gravement malades. Deux autres garçons de la même famille, qui n'ont pas mangé de haricots, ne témoignent d'aucun symptôme. Des recherches et des études de laboratoires se poursuivent encore présentement.

Les six cas de 1964 se rattachent à des aliments conditionnés à la maison.

SOURCE: États-Unis, rapport hebdomadaire Morbidity and Mortality, vol. 13, n° 11, 14 mars 1964.

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,

Week Ended March 21, 1964

12th Week

Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,

semaine terminée le 21 mars 1964

12e semaine

Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.

Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.
Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique
OTTAWA – CANADA

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 21, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | CANADA: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median – Médiane 1959-1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | 5 | - | 2 | 11 | 9 | 12 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | 3 | 4 | - | 18 | 21 | 16 |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | - | 1 | - | 5 | 32 | 30 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 53 | 89r | 35 | 841 | 879 | 813 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 18 | 30r | 21 | 355 | 308 | 302 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 35 | 59r | 11 | 483 | 567 | 244 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | 28 | 15 | 15 | 239 | 213 | 207 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | . | - | 1 | . |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | 27 | 15 | 15 | 232 | 197 | 178 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | 1 | - | - | 7 | 15 | 11 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 203 | 181r | 205 | 2,429 | 3,563 | 2,916 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 2 | - | 3 | 34 | 47 | 31 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | . | 7 | 1 | . |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | . | 4 | 3 | . |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 2 | - | . | 23 | 43 | . |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | 1 | - | 3 | 31 | 30 | 38 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | - | - | - | 6 | - | 1 |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | 104 | 105 | 86 | 1,342 | 2,038 | 1,502 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | 2 | 4 | - | 16 |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 240 | 291r | 334 | 3,099 | 2,981 | 4,901 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | 3 | 2 | 5 | 41 | 29 | 72 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 310 | 387r | 326 | 5,092 | 4,712 | 4,177 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 263 | 326 | 288 | 4,428 | 4,093 | 3,556 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 47 | 61r | 38 | 664 | 619 | 535 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 10).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 21 mars 1964

| Newfoundland: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | . | 1 | . | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 1 | 3 | 20 | 92 | - | 1 | 24 | 22 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | - | 6 | . | . | . | . | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | - | 6 | . | . | . | . | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | - | 4 | 5 | - | - | 4 | - | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 1 | 6 | 32 | 62 | 1 | - | 39 | 18 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 1 | 26 | 146 | 71 | 23 | 41 | 442 | 622 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 2 | 4 | 51 | 80 | - | - | 2 | 7 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 2 | 4 | 48 | 75 | - | - | 2 | 7 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| - | - | 3 | 5 | - | - | - | - | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 10).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 21, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | 1 | – | 1 | 7 | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 29 | 45r | 332 | 406 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 5 | 1 | 30 | 29 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 24 | 44r | 302 | 377 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | 2 | 5 | – | – | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 4 | – | – | 1 | 2 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | 2 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 24 | 13r | 217 | 212 | 6 | 3 | 67 | 29 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | 2 | 5 | – | – | 1 | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | 2 | 3 | – | – | 1 | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | 6 | 1 | – | – | 1 | 3 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | 6 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | 1 | 183 | – | – | 3 | 5 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 50 | 37 | 322 | 225 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | 7 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 13 | 9r | 106 | 95 | 3 | 4 | 64 | 55 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 12 | 4 | 87 | 74 | 2 | 4 | 59 | 52 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 1 | 5r | 19 | 21 | 1 | – | 5 | 3 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 21 mars 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | – | 5 | 5 | – | – | 1 | 1 | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 1 | 2 | 23 | 71 | – | 14r | 104 | 94 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 23 | 71 | – | 14r | 104 | 92 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 21 | 13 | 177 | 92 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 21 | 13 | 177 | 92 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 16 | 14 | 125 | 703 | 39 | 45r | 727 | 957 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | – | 7 | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | – | 1 | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | – | 6 | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | – | 4 | 5 | – | – | 6 | 12 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 55 | 53 | 551 | 294 | 39 | 38 | 553 | 733 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 17 | 8 | 112 | 166 | 48 | 69r | 767 | 884 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| 3 | – | 24 | 14 | – | – | 2 | 9 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 65 | 41 | 699 | 805 | 74 | 67 | 837 | 746 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 56 | 32 | 547 | 600 | 46 | 42 | 609 | 570 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 9 | 9 | 152 | 205 | 28 | 25 | 228 | 176 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 21, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | 3 | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | 2 | 3 | 3 | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | 1 | 8 | – | – | 3 | 1 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 7 | 16 | 84 | 100 | 7 | 2 | 116 | 2 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | 2 | 8 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 113 | 1 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 7 | 14 | 76 | 86 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | 2 | – | – | 3 | 18 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | 3 | 11 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | 7 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 15 | 23 | 156 | 174 | 44 | 14 | 396 | 323 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 1 | – | 7 | 4 | 1 | – | 1 | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 1 | – | 7 | 3 | 1 | – | 1 | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | 1 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 26 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | – | 4 | 20 | 27 | 43 | 8 | 238 | 136 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | 1 | – | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 47 | 49 | 500 | 358 | 25 | 34 | 480 | 472 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 42 | 39 | 450 | 322 | 23 | 32 | 441 | 428 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 5 | 10 | 50 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 39 | 44 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 21 mars 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | 3 | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 6 | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | 20 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 4 | 7 | 79 | 72 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 132 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 4 | 7 | 69 | 68 | – | 1 | 5 | 31 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | 10 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 95 | 101 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 2 | – | 22 | 29 | 4 | 2 | 33 | 65 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 2 | – | 21 | 29 | 3 | 2 | 29 | 58 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | 1 | – | 1 | – | 4 | 6 | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 28 | 31 | 366 | 370 | 30 | 34 | 329 | 667 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | 13 | 10 | – | – | 10 | 15 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | 7 | – | – | – | – | – | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | 2 | 10 | – | – | 10 | 15 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| 1 | – | 3 | 1 | – | – | 2 | 2 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 5 | 3 | 85 | 394 | 1 | 3 | 57 | 309 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 30 | 67 | 636 | 401 | 28 | 31 | 399 | 348 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | – | 1 | 3 | – | – | 1 | 1 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 76 | 78 | 930 | 925 | .. | 91 | 1,335 | 1,116 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 75 | 72 | 902 | 885 | .. | 87 | 1,201 | 1,027 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 1 | 6 | 28 | 40 | .. | 4 | 134 | 89 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | .. | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 21, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4 | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | 14 | – | – | 2 | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | – | – | 17 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | – | – | 18 | 21 | 5 | 10 | 70 | 32 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | – | – | 12 | 21 | 5 | 10 | 70 | 32 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | – | 6 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | – | – | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | – | 1 | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis | – | 16 | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | – | – | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUX ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 6 | 6 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | 2 | 3 | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 41 | 43 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 935 | 903 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 66 | 75 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | 3 | 3 | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Nonparalytic | – | – | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 5 | 6 | Typhoïde |

## REPORTING PROCEDURES

Weekly reports are received from all provinces. However, the following exceptions occur which have resulted in certain data being excluded from the weekly Canada totals. They are included, of course, in the cumulative Canada totals, as soon as the information is received. The following territories are affected by this procedure.

Yukon – All information is reported in cumulative four-week totals.

Northwest Territories – For 1962 and earlier years, all information except venereal disease notifications was received on an occasional basis. In 1963 a new reporting system was instituted, making information on all notifiable diseases available, for inclusion in the Weekly Summary, at intervals of four weeks.

## MÉTHODES DE FAIRE RAPPORT

Des rapports hebdomadaires sont reçus de toutes les provinces. Toutefois, il y a des exceptions et, par suite, certaines données ne sont pas incluses dans les totaux hebdomadaires du pays. Elles sont incluses, il va de soi, dans les totaux cumulatifs du Canada, dès la réception des renseignements. Les territoires suivants suivent cette méthode.

Yukon – Tous les renseignements sont contenus dans les totaux cumulatifs de quatre semaines.

Territoires du Nord-Ouest – Pour 1962 et les années qui ont précédé, tous les renseignements, – sauf les déclarations des maladies vénériennes, – sont parvenus irrégulièrement. En 1963, on a établi une nouvelle méthode de déclaration qui rend possible des renseignements sur toutes les maladies contagieuses et permet l'inclusion de ces renseignements dans le Sommaire hebdomadaire (toutes les quatre semaines).

**Age Analysis**
Newly Reported Cases of Syphilis
for the period December 29, 1963, to February 22, 1964

**Analyse d'après l'âge**
Cas signalés mensuellement de Syphilis
au cours de la période du 29 décembre 1963 au 22 février 1964

| | Total | Under 1 year – Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60 years and over – 60 ans et plus | Not stated – Non précisé |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 2 | – | – |
| Prince Edward Island | – | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | – |
| Nova Scotia | 10 | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | 10 |
| New Brunswick | 3 | – | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | – |
| Québec | 97 | 2 | – | – | – | 4 | 29 | 28 | 23 | 11 |
| Ontario | 124 | – | 2 | – | – | 9 | 50 | 22 | 22 | 19 |
| Manitoba | 24 | – | – | – | – | 2 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| Saskatchewan | 32 | – | – | – | – | 3 | 20 | 5 | – | 4 |
| Alberta | 14 | – | – | – | 1 | 2 | 8 | 3 | – | – |
| British Columbia | 98 | – | – | – | 2 | 2 | 53 | 32 | 9 | – |
| Yukon | 6 | 1 | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | – |
| N.W.T. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Canada | 411 | 3 | 2 | – | 3 | 24 | 170 | 100 | 59 | 50 |
| Per cent 1964 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | – | 0.8 | 6.7 | 47.1 | 27.7 | 16.3 | Excluded Non compris |
| Per cent 1963 | 100.0 | 0.3 | – | – | – | 4.7 | 51.8 | 23.8 | 19.4 | Excluded Non compris |
| Ratio Male – Female 1964 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | – | (x) | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.7 | – |



**Age Analysis**
Newly Reported Cases of Primary and Secondary Syphilis
for the period December 29, 1963, to February 22, 1964

**Analyse d'après l'âge**
Cas signalés mensuellement de Syphilis primaire et secondaire
au cours de la période du 29 décembre au 22 février 1964

| | Total | Under 1 year – Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60 years and over – 60 ans et plus | Not stated – Non précisé |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – |
| Prince Edward Island | – | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | – |
| Nova Scotia | 3 | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• | 3 |
| New Brunswick | 1 | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| Québec | 15 | – | – | – | – | – | 12 | 3 | – | – |
| Ontario | 19 | – | – | – | – | 2 | 13 | 1 | – | 3 |
| Manitoba | 15 | – | – | – | – | 1 | 6 | 4 | – | 4 |
| Saskatchewan | 28 | – | – | – | – | 3 | 16 | 5 | – | 4 |
| Alberta | 12 | – | – | – | 1 | 2 | 8 | 1 | – | – |
| British Columbia | 61 | – | – | – | 1 | 2 | 38 | 14 | 6 | – |
| Yukon | 5 | – | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | – |
| N.W.T. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Canada | 160 | – | – | – | 2 | 12 | 95 | 30 | 7 | 14 |
| Per cent 1964 | 100.0 | – | – | – | 1.4 | 8.2 | 65.1 | 20.5 | 4.8 | Excluded Non compris |
| Per cent 1963 | 100.0 | – | – | – | – | 7.2 | 77.6 | 13.6 | 1.6 | Excluded Non compris |
| Ratio Male – Female 1964 | 2.1 | – | – | – | (x) | 1.0 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 6.0 | – |

(x) Ratio omitted due to absence of male cases.-La proportion été omise en raison de cas des hommes.

## SMALLPOX

### Africa

South Africa.- As of March 19, 22 cases of smallpox in Walmer, District Port Elizabeth, Cape Province, were notified. Walmer is a suburb of Port Elizabeth. Six of these cases are imported cases from Blantyre, Nyasaland. A family of six persons left Blantyre on February 2 and arrived in Walmer on February 7. Between February 12 and 14, the family attended a clinic in Walmer where chickenpox was initially diagnosed. On March 5, the diagnosis was confirmed as smallpox.

Three cases at Port Elizabeth (P) were notified by cable on March 23.

SOURCE: W.H.O. Weekly Epidemiological Report, Geneva, No. 13, March 26, 1964.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

## VARIOLE

### Afrique

Afrique du Sud.- Jusqu'au 19 mars, 22 cas de variole ont été notifiés à Walmer, District de Port Elizabeth, Province du Cap. (Walmer est un faubourg de Port Elizabeth). Six d'entre eux avaient été importés de Blantyre, Nyassaland, par une famille de six personnes qui avait quitté Blantyre le 2 février et était arrivée à Walmer le 7 février. Du 12 au 14 février, cette famille reçut des soins dans un dispensaire de Walmer où l'on diagnostiqua tout d'abord la varivelle. Le diagnostic de variole fut établi le 5 mars.

Trois cas à Port Elizabeth (P) ont été notifiés par télégramme le 23 mars.

SOURCE: O.M.S. Rapport épidémiologique hebdomadaire, Genève, n° 13, 26 mars 1964.

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,

Week Ended March 28, 1964

13th Week

Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,

semaine terminée le 28 mars 1964

13e semaine

Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.

Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.
Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique
OTTAWA – CANADA

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 28, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | CANADA: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median – Médiane 1959-1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | - | 5 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 14 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | 1 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 22 | 18 |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | 1 | - | 1 | 6 | 34 | 30 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 70 | 58r | 25 | 916 | 925 | 836 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 16 | 23r | 18 | 376 | 322 | 316 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 54 | 35 | 6 | 537 | 599 | 255 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | 2 | - | - | 3 | 1 | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | 11 | 28 | 15 | 250 | 226 | 232 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | . | - | 1 | . |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | 11 | 27 | 13 | 243 | 210 | 191 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | 1 | - | 7 | 15 | 11 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 267 | 216r | 184 | 2,730 | 3,740 | 3,100 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 36 | 49 | 33 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | 1 | - | . | 8 | 1 | . |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | . | 4 | 3 | . |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 1 | 2 | . | 24 | 45 | . |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | - | 1 | 3 | 31 | 33 | 44 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | - | - | - | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | 75 | 104 | 81 | 1,417 | 2,105 | 1,636 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | - | 4 | - | 16 |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 195 | 257r | 385 | 3,327 | 3,027 | 5,186 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | 4 | 3 | 1 | 45 | 29 | 73 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 341 | 422 | 336 | 5,552 | 5,096 | 4,553 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 293 | 363 | 296 | 4,828 | 4,421 | 3,873 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 48 | 59 | 46 | 724 | 675 | 576 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 10).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 28 mars 1964

| Newfoundland: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | . | 1 | 1 | . | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 3 | 1 | 23 | 95 | 2 | - | 26 | 24 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | - | 6 | . | . | . | . | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | - | 6 | . | . | . | . | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | - | 4 | 5 | - | - | 4 | - | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 4 | 1 | 36 | 65 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 18 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 1 | 1 | 147 | 72 | 39 | 23 | 481 | 659 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 1 | 2 | 52 | 87 | - | - | 2 | 7 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 49 | 82 | - | - | 2 | 7 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| - | - | 3 | 5 | - | - | - | - | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 10).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 28, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | - | 1 | 1 | 8 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 39 | 29 | 371 | 433 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 3 | 5 | 33 | 33 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 36 | 24 | 338 | 400 | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | - | - | 2 | 5 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 13 | 24 | 230 | 223 | 3 | 6 | 70 | 30 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | - | - | 2 | 5 | - | - | 1 | - |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | - | - | 6 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | - | - | 1 | 183 | - | - | 3 | 5 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 10 | 50 | 332 | 225 | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | 3 | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 6 | 13 | 112 | 99 | 2 | 3 | 66 | 69 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 4 | 12 | 91 | 78 | 2 | 2 | 61 | 66 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 2 | 1 | 21 | 21 | - | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 28 mars 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | 2 | 5 | 5 | - | - | 1 | 1 | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 5 | 1 | 28 | 71 | - | 5[r] | 109 | 97 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 5 | 1 | 28 | 71 | - | 5[r] | 109 | 95 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 8 | 21 | 185 | 100 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 8 | 21 | 185 | 100 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 13 | 16 | 138 | 703 | 40 | 52[r] | 801 | 1,001 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | - | 7 | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | - | 1 | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | - | 6 | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | - | 4 | 5 | - | - | 6 | 14 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 47 | 55 | 598 | 308 | 22 | 39 | 575 | 748 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 18 | 17 | 130 | 176 | 44 | 65[r] | 828 | 928 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| - | 3 | 24 | 14 | - | - | 2 | 9 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 49 | 65 | 748 | 892 | 54 | 74 | 891 | 797 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 38 | 56 | 585 | 672 | 31 | 46 | 640 | 598 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 11 | 9 | 163 | 220 | 23 | 28 | 251 | 199 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 28, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | - | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | - | - | 1 | 8 | 1 | - | 4 | 1 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 11 | 7 | 95 | 104 | 3 | 7 | 119 | 2 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | - | - | 8 | 14 | 3 | 7 | 116 | 1 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 11 | 7 | 87 | 90 | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 4 | 18 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 11 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 7 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 11 | 15 | 167 | 180 | 149 | 44 | 545 | 354 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | - | 1 | 7 | 6 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | - | 1 | 7 | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | - | 1 | 4 | 15 | - | 1 | 17 | 27 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | - | - | 20 | 27 | 26 | 43 | 264 | 151 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 6 | 1 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 48 | 47 | 548 | 395 | 19 | 25 | 499 | 507 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 44 | 42 | 494 | 359 | 19 | 23 | 460 | 459 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 4 | 5 | 54 | 36 | - | 2 | 39 | 48 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 29 mars 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | 4 | - | - | - | - | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 6 | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 3 | 4 | 82 | 78 | 8 | 4 | 108 | 138 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 3 | 4 | 72 | 74 | 1 | - | 6 | 32 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | 10 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 102 | 106 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| - | 2 | 22 | 31 | 2 | 4 | 35 | 68 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| - | 2 | 21 | 31 | 2 | 3 | 31 | 61 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 6 | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 19 | 28 | 385 | 415 | 14 | 30 | 343 | 701 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| 2 | - | 15 | 10 | - | - | 10 | 15 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| 1 | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| 1 | - | 3 | 10 | - | - | 10 | 15 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 1 | 5 | 86 | 412 | - | 1 | 57 | 324 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 28 | 30 | 664 | 422 | 29 | 28 | 428 | 366 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| - | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 1 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 67 | 76 | 997 | 990 | 86 | 112 | 1,533 | 1,200 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 66 | 75 | 968 | 948 | 79 | 100 | 1,380 | 1,099 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 1 | 1 | 29 | 42 | 7 | 12 | 153 | 101 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended March 28, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4 | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | 14 | – | – | 2 | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 16 | – | 33 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 7 | – | 25 | 21 | 9 | 5 | 79 | 32 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 7 | – | 19 | 21 | 9 | 5 | 79 | 32 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | – | 6 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | 1(Man.) | 1 | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | – | 1 | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis | – | 16 | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | – | – | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUX ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 6 | 6 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | 2 | 2 | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 56 | 41 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 821 | 935 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 64 | 66 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | – | 3 | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Nonparalytic | – | – | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 6 | 5 | Typhoïde |

Age Analysis
Newly Reported Cases of Infectious Hepatitis
for the period December 29, 1963 to March 21, 1964

Analyse d'après l'âge
Cas signalés mensuellement de l'hépatite infectieuse
au cours de la période du 29 décembre 1963 au 21 mars 1964

| | Total | Under 1 year – Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60 years and over – 60 ans et plus | Not stated – Non précisé |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland | 20 | – | 1 | 6 | 4 | – | 5 | 1 | – | 3 |
| Prince Edward Island | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24 |
| Nova Scotia | 217 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 217 |
| New Brunswick | 67 | – | 1 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 18 | 3 | – | 20 |
| Québec | 125 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 125 |
| Ontario | 727 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 727 |
| Manitoba | 156 | – | 8 | 45 | 23 | 15 | 41 | 9 | 4 | 11 |
| Saskatchewan | 396 | – | 13 | 78 | 62 | 46 | 84 | 52 | 16 | 45 |
| Alberta | 366 | 1 | 11 | 89 | 55 | 32 | 135 | 37 | 6 | – |
| British Columbia | 329 | – | 8 | 53 | 61 | 42 | 112 | 25 | 7 | 21 |
| Yukon | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| N.W.T. | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 |
| Canada | 2,429 | 1 | 42 | 280 | 215 | 141 | 395 | 127 | 33 | 1,195 |
| Per cent 1964 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 22.7 | 17.4 | 11.4 | 32.0 | 10.3 | 2.7 | Excluded Non compris |
| Per cent 1963 | 100.0 | 0.4 | 6.6 | 25.8 | 21.2 | 9.8 | 27.5 | 7.5 | 1.2 | Excluded Non compris |
| Ratio Male – Female 1964 | 1.1 | (x) | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | – |

(x) Ratio omitted due to absence of female cases.– La proportion été omise en raison de l'absence de cas des femmes.

## REPORTING PROCEDURES

Weekly reports are received from all provinces. However, the following exceptions occur which have resulted in certain data being excluded from the weekly Canada totals. They are included, of course, in the cumulative Canada totals, as soon as the information is received. The following territories are affected by this procedure.

Yukon – All information is reported in cumulative four-week totals.

Northwest Territories – For 1962 and earlier years, all information except venereal disease notifications was received on an occasional basis. In 1963 a new reporting system was instituted, making information on all notifiable diseases available, for inclusion in the Weekly Summary, at intervals of four weeks.

## MÉTHODES DE FAIRE RAPPORT

Des rapports hebdomadaires sont reçus de toutes les provinces. Toutefois, il y a des exceptions et, par suite, certaines données ne sont pas incluses dans les totaux hebdomadaires du pays. Elles sont incluses, il va de soi, dans les totaux cumulatifs du Canada, dès la réception des renseignements. Les territoires suivants suivent cette méthode.

Yukon – Tous les renseignements sont contenus dans les totaux cumulatifs de quatre semaines.

Territoires du Nord-Ouest – Pour 1962 et les années qui ont précédé, tous les renseignements, – sauf les déclarations des maladies vénériennes, – sont parvenus irrégulièrement. En 1963, on a établi une nouvelle méthode de déclaration qui rend possible des renseignements sur toutes les maladies contagieuses et permet l'inclusion de ces renseignements dans le Sommaire hebdomadaire (toutes les quatre semaines).



## UNITED STATES

### Rabies

Canal Zone.– The first case of canine rabies to be reported in the Canal Zone since 1910 occurred in Balboa in August 1963. A 10-year-old male dog died 30 days following inoculation with chick embryo rabies vaccine. The dog had been vaccinated 3 years previously. The diagnosis was established both by fluorescin antibody and mouse inoculation tests.

### Tularemia

New York.– Tularemia was diagnosed retrospectively in a 51-year old Suffolk County man who skinned and ate a rabbit which his dog had killed and brought home in early November.

### Anthrax

Arkansas.– The case of human anthrax, reported in Arkansas for the week ended February 29, involved a 23-year-old white male dairy farm worker. The patient began working on the farm January 27 at a variety of chores including milking and preparing feed for the cows. His work resulted in multiple and frequent minor skin abrasions on both hands. He denied contact with sick or dead animals.

SOURCE: United States, "Morbidity and Mortality" Weekly Report, Vol. 13, No. 13, March 28, 1964.

- - - - - - - - -

## ÉTATS-UNIS

### Rage

Zone du canal.– Le premier cas de rage canine que l'on a déclaré dans la zone du canal, depuis 1910, est survenu à Balboa en août 1963. Un chien de 10 ans est mort 30 jours après avoir été inoculé au vaccin de la rage tiré d'un embryon de poulet. Le chien avait déjà été inoculé trois ans plus tôt. Le diagnostic a été établi à la fois par un anticorps à la fluorescéine et des épreuves d'inoculation de souris.

### Tularémie

New York.– La tularémie a été diagnostiquée rétroactivement chez un homme de 51 ans du comté de Suffolk, qui avait vidé et mangé un lapin que son chien avait tué et apporté à la maison au début de novembre.

### Charbon

Arkansas.– Le cas de charbon humain que l'Arkansas a déclaré pour la semaine terminée le 29 février concernait un jeune homme de 23 ans travaillant dans une ferme laitière. Le malade a commencé à travailler à la ferme le 27 janvier s'occupant à une foule de choses, y compris la traite des vaches et la préparation des aliments pour le troupeau. Durant son travail, il s'est infligé de multiples coupures aux deux mains. Mais il a nié avoir eu des contacts avec des animaux malades ou morts.

SOURCE: États-Unis, rapport hebdomadaire Morbidity and Mortality, vol. 13, n° 13, 28 mars 1964.

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,

Week Ended April 4, 1964

14th Week

Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,

semaine terminée le 4 avril 1964

14e semaine

Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.

Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.
Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique
OTTAWA – CANADA

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended April 4, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | CANADA: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median – Médiane 1959-1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | 1 | - | 2 | 12 | 12 | 16 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | - | 1 | 2 | 19 | 23 | 23 |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | - | 1 | 3 | 6 | 48 | 31 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 74 | 90r | 63 | 1,011 | 973 | 901 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 13 | 24r | 13 | 397 | 340 | 334 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 61 | 66r | 30 | 611 | 629 | 313 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | - | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | 11 | 11 | 11 | 261 | 242 | 251 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | - | - | . | - | 1 | . |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | 11 | 11 | 11 | 254 | 221 | 202 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | - | - | - | 7 | 20 | 11 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 139 | 279r | 218 | 2,893 | 3,968 | 3,318 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 38 | 50 | 34 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | - | 1 | . | 8 | 1 | . |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | - | - | . | 4 | 3 | . |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 2 | 1 | . | 26 | 46 | . |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | 1 | - | 2 | 32 | 34 | 49 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | - | - | - | 6 | - | - |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | 78 | 75 | 94 | 1,495 | 2,205 | 1,750 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | - | - | 2 | 4 | - | 18 |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 194 | 203r | 294 | 3,529 | 3,216 | 5,473 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | 6 | 4 | 7 | 51 | 32 | 86 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 406 | 341 | 306 | 5,958 | 5,546 | 4,859 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 343 | 293 | 269 | 5,171 | 4,800 | 4,176 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 63 | 48 | 40 | 787 | 746 | 613 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 10).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 4 avril 1964

| Newfoundland: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | 1 | . | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 2 | 3 | 25 | 101 | 2 | 2 | 28 | 23 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | - | 6 | . | . | . | . | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| - | - | - | 6 | . | . | . | . | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| - | - | 4 | 5 | - | - | 4 | - | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| - | 4 | 36 | 67 | - | 1 | 40 | 19 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 1 | 1 | 148 | 78 | 26 | 39 | 507 | 730 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 9 | 1 | 61 | 93 | - | - | 2 | 9 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 9 | 1 | 58 | 88 | - | - | 2 | 9 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| - | - | 3 | 5 | - | - | - | - | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 10).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended April 4, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | 1 | 9 | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 44 | 51r | 428 | 439 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | 3 | 33 | 35 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 44 | 48r | 395 | 404 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | 2 | 5 | – | – | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 4 | – | – | 1 | 2 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | 2 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 6 | 13 | 236 | 227 | 1 | 3 | 71 | 32 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | 2 | 5 | – | – | 1 | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | 2 | 3 | – | – | 1 | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | 6 | 1 | – | – | 1 | 3 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | 6 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | 1 | 196 | – | – | 3 | 5 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 32 | 10 | 364 | 225 | 1 | – | 1 | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | 3 | 10 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 2 | 6 | 114 | 104 | 1 | 2 | 67 | 76 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 2 | 4 | 93 | 80 | 1 | 2 | 62 | 73 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | 2 | 21 | 24 | – | – | 5 | 3 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 4 avril 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | – | 6 | 6 | – | – | 1 | 1 | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 3 | 5 | 31 | 78 | – | 8r | 117 | 97 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 3 | 5 | 31 | 78 | – | 8r | 117 | 95 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 6 | 8 | 191 | 103 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 6 | 8 | 191 | 101 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | 2 | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 15 | 13 | 153 | 734 | 34 | 52r | 859 | 1,032 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | – | 7 | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | – | 1 | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | – | 6 | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | – | 4 | 6 | – | – | 6 | 15 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 37 | 47 | 635 | 326 | 27 | 22 | 602 | 761 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 2 | 18 | 132 | 195 | 57 | 52r | 893 | 975 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| 5 | – | 29 | 14 | 1 | – | 3 | 10 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 64 | 49 | 812 | 961 | 64 | 54 | 955 | 871 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 40 | 38 | 625 | 720 | 44 | 31 | 684 | 658 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 24 | 11 | 187 | 241 | 20 | 23 | 271 | 213 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended April 4, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | 4 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | 3 | 3 | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | 1 | 22 | – | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 7 | 11 | 102 | 110 | 1 | 3 | 120 | 4 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | 8 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 117 | 3 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 7 | 11 | 94 | 95 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | 2 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 19 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 12 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | 7 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 21 | 11 | 188 | 236 | 10 | 149 | 555 | 395 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | 2 | – | 9 | 7 | – | – | 1 | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | 2 | – | 9 | 6 | – | – | 1 | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | 4 | 16 | – | – | 17 | 30 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 2 | – | 22 | 29 | 12 | 26 | 276 | 153 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 25 | 48 | 573 | 443 | 56 | 19 | 555 | 544 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 24 | 44 | 518 | 391 | 52 | 19 | 512 | 491 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 1 | 4 | 55 | 52 | 4 | – | 43 | 53 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 4 avril 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | 4 | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | 3 | 5 | – | 1 | 8 | 6 | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | 22 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 5 | 3 | 87 | 82 | 12 | 8 | 120 | 161 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 5 | 3 | 77 | 78 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 34 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | 10 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 112 | 127 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| – | – | 22 | 33 | 4 | 2 | 39 | 78 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| – | – | 21 | 33 | 4 | 2 | 35 | 68 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | 4 | 9 | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 26 | 19 | 411 | 451 | 22 | 14 | 365 | 723 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | 2 | 15 | 10 | – | – | 10 | 15 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | 1 | 8 | – | – | – | – | – | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | 1 | 3 | 10 | – | – | 10 | 15 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | – | 3 | 1 | 1 | – | 3 | 2 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 5 | 1 | 91 | 440 | 9 | – | 66 | 345 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 35 | 28 | 699 | 451 | 26 | 29 | 454 | 379 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | – | 1 | 4 | – | – | 1 | 1 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 89 | 67 | 1,086 | 1,081 | 91 | 86 | 1,624 | 1,309 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 87 | 66 | 1,055 | 1,039 | 79 | 79 | 1,459 | 1,196 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 2 | 1 | 31 | 42 | 12 | 7 | 165 | 113 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended April 4, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4 | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | 14 | – | – | 2 | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | – | – | 33 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | – | – | 25 | 21 | 5 | 9 | 84 | 34 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | – | – | 19 | 21 | 5 | 9 | 84 | 34 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | – | 6 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | – | 1 | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | 1(Qué.) | 1 | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourpée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | – | 1 | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis | – | 16 | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | 1(Ont.) | 1 | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUX ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 10 | 6 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | 2 | 2 | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 67 | 56 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 848 | 821 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 52 | 64 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | – | – | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Nonparalytic | – | – | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 8 | 6 | Typhoïde |

Age Analysis
Newly Reported Cases of Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat
for the period December 29, 1963 to March 21, 1964

Analyse d'après l'âge
Cas signalés mensuellement de Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques
au cours de la période du 29 décembre 1963 au 21 mars 1964

| | Total | Under 1 year – Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60 years and over – 60 ans et plus | Not stated Non précisé |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland | 146 | – | 3 | 18 | 14 | 3 | 22 | 4 | – | 82 |
| Prince Edward Island | 442 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 442 |
| Nova Scotia | 322 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 322 |
| New Brunswick | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Québec | 112 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 112 |
| Ontario | 784 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 784 |
| Manitoba | 20 | – | 3 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | 1 |
| Saskatchewan | 238 | – | 32 | 65 | 45 | 22 | 21 | 5 | 2 | 46 |
| Alberta | 636 | 5 | 120 | 256 | 123 | 64 | 57 | 10 | 1 | – |
| British Columbia | 399 | 3 | 57 | 117 | 67 | 25 | 44 | 20 | 6 | 60 |
| Yukon | 33 | – | 4 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | – | 13 |
| N.W.T. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Canada | 3,132 | 8 | 219 | 468 | 261 | 118 | 146 | 41 | 9 | 1,862 |
| Per cent 1964 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 17.2 | 36.9 | 20.6 | 9.3 | 11.5 | 3.2 | 0.7 | Excluded Non compris |
| Per cent 1963 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 19.4 | 38.0 | 15.2 | 10.2 | 13.2 | 2.8 | 0.2 | Excluded Non compris |
| Ratio Male/Female 1964 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | – |

## REPORTING PROCEDURES

Weekly reports are received from all provinces. However, the following exceptions occur which have resulted in certain data being excluded from the weekly Canada totals. They are included, of course, in the cumulative Canada totals, as soon as the information is received. The following territories are affected by this procedure.

Yukon – All information is reported in cumulative four-week totals.

Northwest Territories – For 1962 and earlier years, all information except venereal disease notifications was received on an occasional basis. In 1963 a new reporting system was instituted, making information on all notifiable diseases available, for inclusion in the Weekly Summary, at intervals of four weeks.

## MÉTHODES DE FAIRE RAPPORT

Des rapports hebdomadaires sont reçus de toutes les provinces. Toutefois, il y a des exceptions et, par suite, certaines données ne sont pas incluses dans les totaux hebdomadaires du pays. Elles sont incluses, il va de soi, dans les totaux cumulatifs du Canada, dès la réception des renseignements. Les territoires suivants suivent cette méthode.

Yukon – Tous les renseignements sont contenus dans les totaux cumulatifs de quatre semaines.

Territoires du Nord-Ouest – Pour 1962 et les années qui ont précédé, tous les renseignements, – sauf les déclarations des maladies vénériennes, – sont parvenus irrégulièrement. En 1963, on a établi une nouvelle méthode de déclaration qui rend possible des renseignements sur toutes les maladies contagieuses et permet l'inclusion de ces renseignements dans le Sommaire hebdomadaire (toutes les quatre semaines).



## ANTHRAX

### United States

Ohio.- One case of anthrax, fatal, was reported by Ohio for the week ended April 4. This is the second case reported in the United States thus far in 1964. This case represents the first anthrax fatality in the United States since 1961, and the first cutaneous anthrax fatality since at least 1952.

SOURCE: United States, "Morbidity and Mortality" Weekly Report, Vol. 13, No. 14, April 4, 1964.

- - - - - - - - - - -

## POLIOMYELITIS

### Chile

Poliomyelitis in Chile.- During the first week of February an outbreak of poliomyelitis started in Santiago Province. The outbreak reached its peak with with a weekly total of 28 cases in the third week of that month. Since then the number of cases has decreased. As of March 2 altogether 71 confirmed cases had been reported. The decrease has been attributed to the rapid mass vaccination carried out by the National Health Service throughout Santiago Province and thus far covering 164,731 children in the age range 3 months to 3 years. A breakdown by age of the cases shows that 25% were under one year of age, 29% between one and two years and 22% between 2 and 3 years. The great majority of cases thus occurred in children under 3 years. The age-distribution is similar to that observed in the great epidemic of 1961. Of the cases 80% were unvaccinated, 10% had received an incomplete vaccination and 10% had received the prescribed 2 doses of trivalent vaccine. Most of those in the last-mentioned group had completed their vaccination more than one year before the outbreak. Virological studies have shown that the outbreak was due to type I virus, which was isolated from numerous patients. No type II or type III virus was isolated. From the rest of the country only isolated cases have been reported.

Source: W.H.O. Weekly Epidemiological Report, Washington 6, D.C., Vol. XXXVI No. 14, April 1, 1964.

## CHARBON

### États-Unis

Ohio.- L'Ohio a enregistré un cas mortel de charbon durant la semaine terminée le 4 avril. C'est le second cas à se déclarer aux États-Unis en 1964. Depuis 1961, c'est aussi le premier cas mortel qu'a compté le pays et, depuis au moins 1952, le premier décès dû au charbon cutané.

SOURCE: États-Unis, rapport hebdomadaire Morbidity and Mortality, vol. 13, n° 14, 4 avril 1964.

- - - - - - - - - - -

## LA POLIOMYÉLITE

### Chili

La poliomyélite au Chili.- Au cours de la première semaine de février, une épidémie de poliomyélite a fait irruption dans la province de Santiago pour toucher son sommet dans la troisième semaine du même mois avec un total hebdomadaire de 28 cas. Depuis lors, le nombre a décru. Le 2 mars, on avait signalé 71 cas confirmés de la maladies. La diminution tient à la rapide vaccination collective qu'a effectuée le Service de la santé nationale à travers la province de Santiago, vaccination qui a touché 164,731 enfants dont l'âge variait de 3 mois à 3 ans. Une ventilation par âge des cas révèle que 25 p. 100 concernaient des moins d'un an, 29 p. 100 des enfants de 1 à 2 ans et 22 p. 100 des enfants de 2 à 3 ans. Ainsi, la majorité des cas a atteint les moins de trois ans. La répartition par âge ressemble à celle que l'on a observée durant la grande épidémie de 1961. Dans les cas en question, 80 p. 100 des enfants n'ont pas été vaccinés, 10 p. 100 ne l'ont été que partiellement et 10 p 100 avaient reçu les 2 doses prescrites de vaccin trivalent. Dans ce dernie groups, la plupart avait terminé leur série de vaccins avant le début de l'épidémie. D'après les recherches, l'épidémie venait du virus du type I que l'on a isolé dans nombre de cas. Aucun virus de type II ou III n'a été isolé. Ailleurs, dans le pays, on n'a isolé le virus que dans de rares cas.

SOURCE: O.M.S. Rapport épidémiologique hebdomadaire, Washington 6, (D.C.), Vol. XXXVI, n° 14, 1er avril 1964.

# NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported,

Week Ended April 11, 1964

15th Week

Cases reported by the provincial and territorial Departments of Health.

---

# SOMMAIRE HEBDOMADAIRE DES MALADIES À DÉCLARATION OBLIGATOIRE

Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,

semaine terminée le 11 avril 1964

15e semaine

Cas soumis par les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé.

Prepared in the Public Health Section, Health and Welfare Division.
Établi à la Section de la santé publique, Division de la santé et du bien-être.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics – Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique
OTTAWA – CANADA

9005-501

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery
Ottawa, 1964

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, 1964

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended April 11, 1964

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | | CANADA Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Median 1959-1963 Médiane | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Median – Médiane 1959-1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | (044) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 13 | 17 |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic | (764) | 3 | - | - | 22 | 23 | 23 |
| 3 | Diphtheria | (055) | 2 | - | 2 | 8 | 49 | 33 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | | 51 | 84r | 40 | 1,086 | 1,013 | 960 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic | (046) | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary | (045) | 18 | 21r | 35 | 430 | 375 | 386 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified | (048) | 33 | 63r | 5 | 653 | 634 | 355 |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] | (082.0) | 1 | - | - | 4 | 1 | - |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | | 78 | 11 | 13 | 339 | 245 | 266 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication | (049.0) | 1 | - | . | 1 | 1 | . |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. | (042.1) | 77 | 11 | 13 | 331 | 222 | 215 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified | (049.2) | - | - | - | 7 | 22 | 11 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). | (092,N998.5) | 236 | 146r | 121 | 3,139 | 4,241 | 3,584 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] | (080.2,082.1) | 2 | 3r | 2 | 41 | 52 | 41 |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | | - | - | . | 8 | 1 | . |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | | - | - | . | 4 | 3 | . |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | | 2 | 3r | . | 29 | 48 | . |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections | (057) | 2 | 1 | 2 | 36 | 35 | 51 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). | (766) | - | - | - | 6 | - | 1 |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) | (056) | 147 | 78 | 103 | 1,642 | 2,269 | 1,847 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic | (080.0,080.1) | 2 | - | 2 | 6 | - | 22 |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. | (050,051) | 153 | 194 | 296 | 3,704 | 3,312 | 5,769 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever | (040,041) | 1 | 6 | 3 | 52 | 33 | 89 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | | 444 | 406 | 313 | 6,402 | 5,860 | 5,169 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea | (030-034) | 386 | 343 | 279 | 5,557 | 5,084 | 4,473 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis | (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 58 | 63 | 36 | 845 | 776 | 637 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] | (036-038) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |

[1] Encephalitis, infectious (082) (1958).
[2] Non-paralytic poliomyelitis (080.2) (1958).
[3] Includes chancroid, granuloma inguinale and lymphogranuloma venereum.
[4] See Reporting Procedures – Northwest Territories (Page 10).
r Revised.
. Not reportable.
.. Not available.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés, semaine terminée le 11 avril 1964

| Newfoundland Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Prince Edward Island Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) | (044) | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique | (764) | 2 |
| 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | Diphtérie | (055) | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | Dysenterie: | | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) Amibienne | (046) | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | b) Bacillaire | (045) | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres et sans précisions | (048) | 7 |
| 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] | (082.0) | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | a) A staphylocoques | (049.0) | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | 1 | . | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. | (042.1) | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | c) Sans précisions | (049.2) | 12 |
| - | 2 | 25 | 136 | 1 | 2 | 29 | 29 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). | (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| - | - | - | 6 | . | . | . | . | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] | (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | c) Due au virus Echo | | 17 |
| - | - | - | 6 | . | . | . | . | d) Autres et sans précisions | | 18 |
| 1 | - | 5 | 5 | - | - | 4 | - | Infections à méningocoques | (057) | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). | (766) | 20 |
| 9 | - | 45 | 68 | 3 | - | 43 | 21 | Coqueluche | (056) | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Poliomyélite paralytique | (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 22 | 1 | 170 | 78 | 27 | 26 | 534 | 730 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques | (050,051) | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde | (040,041) | 24 |
| 8 | 9 | 69 | 96 | - | - | 2 | 9 | Maladies vénériennes: | | 25 |
| 7 | 9 | 65 | 90 | - | - | 2 | 9 | a) Blennorragie | (030-034) | 26 |
| 1 | - | 4 | 6 | - | - | - | - | b) Syphilis | (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | c) Autres[3] | (036-038) | 28 |

[1] Encéphalite infectieuse (082) (1958).
[2] Poliomyélite non paralytique (082.2) (1958).
[3] Comprend le chancroïde, le granulome inguinale et la lymphogranulomatose vénérienne.
[4] Voir méthode de faire rapport – Territoires du Nord-Ouest (page 10).
r revisé.
. à déclaration non obligatoire.
.. non disponible.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended April 11, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Nova Scotia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nova Scotia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Nova Scotia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | New Brunswick: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | New Brunswick: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | New Brunswick: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | 1 | 9 | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 21 | 49r | 468 | 442 | – | 2 | 6 | 1 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 5 | 3r | 48 | 36 | – | 2 | 6 | 1 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 16 | 46r | 420 | 406 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | 2 | 5 | – | – | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 4 | – | – | 1 | 2 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | 2 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 19 | 6 | 255 | 242 | 9 | 1 | 80 | 33 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | 1r | 3 | 5 | – | – | 1 | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | 1r | 3 | 3 | – | – | 1 | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | 1 | – | 7 | 1 | – | – | 1 | 3 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | 6 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | 1 | 202 | – | – | 3 | 5 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 6 | 32 | 370 | 231 | – | 1 | 1 | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | 10 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 6 | 2 | 120 | 114 | 9 | 1 | 76 | 82 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 5 | 2 | 98 | 90 | 9 | 1 | 71 | 79 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 1 | – | 22 | 24 | – | – | 5 | 3 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 11 avril 1964 (suite)

| Québec: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Québec: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Québec: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Ontario: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Ontario: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Ontario: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | Nº |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | 1 | 6 | 6 | 1 | – | 2 | 2 | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| – | 3 | 31 | 86 | – | 5r | 122 | 108 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| – | 3 | 31 | 86 | – | 5r | 122 | 106 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 24 | 6 | 215 | 112 | • | • | • | • | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 24 | 6 | 215 | 110 | • | • | • | • | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | – | 2 | • | • | • | • | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 18 | 15 | 171 | 751 | 26 | 41r | 895 | 1,109 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| – | – | – | 7 | • | • | • | • | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | b) Due au virus Coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | – | 1 | • | • | • | • | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| – | – | – | 6 | • | • | • | • | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | – | 4 | 6 | – | – | 8 | 15 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | • | • | • | • | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 68 | 37 | 703 | 330 | 62 | 27 | 664 | 772 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| 2 | – | 6 | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 7 | 2 | 139 | 198 | 40 | 57 | 955 | 1,013 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| – | 5 | 29 | 14 | – | 1 | 3 | 11 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 33 | 64 | 845 | 1,017 | 66 | 64 | 1,021 | 921 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 26 | 40 | 651 | 766 | 46 | 44 | 730 | 694 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 7 | 24 | 194 | 251 | 20 | 20 | 291 | 227 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended April 11, 1964
(continued)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | Manitoba: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Manitoba: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Manitoba: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Saskatchewan: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Saskatchewan: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Saskatchewan: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) (044) | – | – | 4 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic (764) | – | – | 3 | 3 | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria (055) | – | – | 1 | 22 | 1 | – | 5 | 2 |
| 4 | Dysentery: | 8 | 7 | 110 | 115 | 4 | 1 | 124 | 4 |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary (045) | 2 | – | 10 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 121 | 3 |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified (048) | 6 | 7 | 100 | 98 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] (082.0) | – | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | – | – | – | 2 | 44 | 1 | 49 | 20 |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. (042.1) | – | – | – | 1 | 44 | 1 | 49 | 11 |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 9 |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). (092,N998.5) | 95 | 21 | 283 | 254 | 21 | 10 | 576 | 428 |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] (080.2,082.1) | – | 2 | 9 | 8 | – | – | 1 | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | 2 | 9 | 7 | – | – | 1 | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) (056) | – | – | 4 | 17 | 1 | – | 18 | 30 |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. (050,051) | 1 | 2 | 23 | 31 | 15 | 12 | 291 | 172 |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever (040,041) | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | 6 | 2 |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | 81 | 25 | 654 | 470 | 37 | 56 | 592 | 573 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea (030-034) | 78 | 24 | 596 | 425 | 31 | 52 | 543 | 514 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 3 | 1 | 58 | 45 | 6 | 4 | 49 | 59 |
| 28 | (c) Other[3] (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



Nouveaux cas de maladies à déclaration obligatoire déclarés,
semaine terminée le 11 avril 1964 (suite)

| Alberta: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Alberta: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Alberta: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | British Columbia: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | British Columbia: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | British Columbia: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Maladie (Pour les maladies rares, voir page 9) | N° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | 4 | – | – | – | – | Brucellose (fièvre ondulante) (044) | 1 |
| – | – | 3 | 5 | 3 | – | 11 | 6 | Diarrhée du nouveau-né, épidémique (764) | 2 |
| – | – | – | 22 | – | – | – | – | Diphtérie (055) | 3 |
| 7 | 5 | 94 | 95 | 11 | 12 | 131 | 161 | Dysenterie: | 4 |
| – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | a) Amibienne (046) | 5 |
| 7 | 5 | 84 | 91 | – | 2 | 8 | 34 | b) Bacillaire (045) | 6 |
| – | – | 10 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 123 | 127 | c) Autres et sans précisions (048) | 7 |
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Encéphalite infectieuse[1] (082.0) | 8 |
| 2 | – | 24 | 23 | 8 | 4 | 47 | 81 | Infections et intoxications alimentaires: | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | a) A staphylocoques (049.0) | 10 |
| 2 | – | 23 | 23 | 7 | 4 | 42 | 71 | b) Salmonella avec mention de contage alimentaire. (042.1) | 11 |
| – | – | 1 | – | – | – | 4 | 10 | c) Sans précisions (049.2) | 12 |
| 32 | 26 | 443 | 471 | 15 | 22 | 380 | 774 | Hépatite infectieuse (y compris l'hépatite sérique). (092,N998.5) | 13 |
| 2 | – | 17 | 10 | – | – | 10 | 16 | Méningite, à virus ou aiguë[2] (080.2,082.1) | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | a) Due au virus de la poliomyélite | 15 |
| – | – | 8 | – | – | – | – | – | b) Due au virus coxsackie | 16 |
| – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | c) Due au virus Echo | 17 |
| 2 | – | 5 | 10 | – | – | 10 | 16 | d) Autres et sans précisions | 18 |
| – | – | 3 | 2 | – | 1 | 3 | 2 | Infections à méningocoques (057) | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Pemphigus du nouveau-né (impétigo du nouveau-né). (766) | 20 |
| 2 | 5 | 93 | 450 | 2 | 9 | 68 | 374 | Coqueluche (056) | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Poliomyélite paralytique (080.0,080.1) | 22 |
| 24 | 35 | 723 | 469 | 11 | 26 | 465 | 389 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques (050,051) | 23 |
| 1 | – | 2 | 4 | – | – | 1 | 1 | Typhoïde et paratyphoïde (040,041) | 24 |
| 83 | 89 | 1,169 | 1,162 | 113 | 91 | 1,737 | 1,360 | Maladies vénériennes: | 25 |
| 79 | 87 | 1,134 | 1,117 | 97 | 79 | 1,556 | 1,244 | a) Blennorragie (030-034) | 26 |
| 4 | 2 | 35 | 45 | 16 | 12 | 181 | 116 | b) Syphilis (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | c) Autres[3] (036-038) | 28 |

Pour renvois, voir page 3.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES – WEEKLY SUMMARY

New Cases of Notifiable Diseases Reported, Week Ended April 11, 1964
(concluded)

| No. | Disease (For rare diseases, see page 9) | | Yukon: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Yukon: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 | Yukon: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 | Northwest Territories: Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Northwest Territories: Previous Week – Semaine précédente | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1964 (4) | Northwest Territories: Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif 1963 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | (044) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Diarrhoea of the newborn, epidemic | (764) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4 | – |
| 3 | Diphtheria | (055) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Dysentery: | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | (a) Amoebic | (046) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | (b) Bacillary | (045) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | (c) Other and unspecified | (048) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Encephalitis, infectious[1] | (082.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Food poisoning: | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | (a) Staphylococcus intoxication | (049.0) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | (b) Salmonella with food as vehicle of infection. | (042.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | (c) Unspecified | (049.2) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Hepatitis, infectious (including serum hepatitis). | (092,N998.5) | – | – | – | 14 | – | – | 2 | – |
| 14 | Meningitis, viral or aseptic[2] | (080.2,082.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | (a) Due to poliovirus | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | (b) Due to Coxsackie virus | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | (c) Due to ECHO virus | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | (d) Other and unspecified | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Meningococcal infections | (057) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Pemphigus neonatorum (Impetigo of the newborn). | (766) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Pertussis (Whooping cough) | (056) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Poliomyelitis, paralytic | (080.0,080.1) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Scarlet fever and Streptococcal sore throat. | (050,051) | – | – | 33 | 1 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever | (040,041) | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – |
| 25 | Venereal diseases: | | – | – | 25 | 21 | 8 | 5 | 92 | 35 |
| 26 | (a) Gonorrhoea | (030-034) | – | – | 19 | 21 | 8 | 5 | 92 | 35 |
| 27 | (b) Syphilis | (020-021.3, 023, 024, 026-029) | – | – | 6 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | (c) Other [3] | (036-038) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

For footnotes, see page 2.



## RARE DISEASES – MALADIES RARES

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of cases – Report Week – Semaine du rapport | Nombre de cas – Cumulative Total – Total cumulatif | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 062 | Anthrax | – | – | Charbon |
| 049.1 | Botulism | – | – | Botulisme |
| 043 | Cholera | – | – | Choléra |
| 060 | Leprosy | – | – | Lèpre |
| 110-117 | Malaria | – | – | Paludisme |
| 058 | Plague | – | – | Peste |
| 096.2 | Psittacosis and Ornithosis | – | 1 | Psittacose et ornithose |
| 094 | Rabies | – | 1 | Rage chez l'homme |
| 071.0 | Relapsing fever, louse-borne | – | – | Fièvre récurrente à poux |
| | Rickettsial infections: | | | Infections à rickettsia: |
| 100 | (a) Typhus, louse-borne | – | – | a) Typhus à poux |
| 104 part | (b) Rocky Mountain spotted fever | – | – | b) Fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses |
| 108 part | (c) Q – Fever | – | – | c) Fièvre – Q |
| 101-108 | (d) Other and unspecified | – | – | d) Autres et sans précisions |
| 084 | Smallpox | – | – | Variole |
| 061 | Tetanus | – | 1 | Tétanos |
| 128 | Trichinosis | 1(Qué.) | 17 | Trichinose |
| 059 | Tularaemia | – | 1 | Tularémie |
| 091 | Yellow fever | – | – | Fièvre jaune |

## THE SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES – LA SITUATION AUX ÉTATS-UNIS

(Source: *"MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY-WEEKLY REPORT"* U.S. Communicable Disease Center)

| Int. list no. – N° liste int. | Disease | Number of reported cases – Nombre de cas déclarés: Current week – Semaine courante | Previous week – Semaine précédente | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 044 | Brucellosis (Undulant fever) | 6 | 10 | Brucellose (Fièvre ondulante) |
| 055 | Diphtheria | 3 | 2 | Diphtérie |
| 082 | Encephalitis, infectious | 55 | 67 | Encéphalite infectieuse |
| 092,N998.5pt. | Hepatitis, infectious, and serum | 771 | 848 | Hépatite infectieuse et sérique |
| 057 | Meningococcal infections | 98 | 52 | Infections à méningocoques |
| 080 | Poliomyelitis: | | | Poliomyélite: |
| 080.0,080.1 | Paralytic | – | – | Paralytique |
| 080.2 | Nonparalytic | – | – | Non paralytique |
| 080.3 | Unspecified | – | – | Sans précisions |
| 040 | Typhoid fever | 6 | 8 | Typhoïde |

PROVINCIAL ANALYSIS OF RARE DISEASES
cumulative to April 4, 1964

ANALYSE PROVINCIALE DES CHIFFRES ACCUMULÉS
cumulatif au 4 avril 1964

| Disease | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Qué. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | N.W.T. | Y. | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Botulism | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Botulisme |
| Leprosy | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Lèpre |
| Malaria | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Paludisme |
| Psittacosis and ornithosis | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Psittacose et ornithose |
| Rabies | 1 | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Rage chez l'homme |
| Rickettsial infections | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Infections à rickettsia |
| Tetanus | 1 | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Tétanos |
| Trichinosis | 16 | – | – | 1 | – | 15 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | Trichinose |
| Tularaemia | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | Tularémie |

## REPORTING PROCEDURES

Weekly reports are received from all provinces. However, the following exceptions occur which have resulted in certain data being excluded from the weekly Canada totals. They are included, of course, in the cumulative Canada totals, as soon as the information is received. The following territories are affected by this procedure.

Yukon – All information is reported in cumulative four-week totals.

Northwest Territories – For 1962 and earlier years, all information except venereal disease notifications was received on an occasional basis. In 1963 a new reporting system was instituted, making information on all notifiable diseases available, for inclusion in the Weekly Summary, at intervals of four weeks.

## MÉTHODES DE FAIRE RAPPORT

Des rapports hebdomadaires sont reçus de toutes les provinces. Toutefois, il y a des exceptions et, par suite, certaines données ne sont pas incluses dans les totaux hebdomadaires du pays. Elles sont incluses, il va de soi, dans les totaux cumulatifs du Canada, dès la réception des renseignements. Les territoires suivants suivent cette méthode.

Yukon – Tous les renseignements sont contenus dans les totaux cumulatifs de quatre semaines.

Territoires du Nord-Ouest – Pour 1962 et les années qui ont précédé, tous les renseignements, – sauf les déclarations des maladies vénériennes, – sont parvenus irrégulièrement. En 1963, on a établi une nouvelle méthode de déclaration qui rend possible des renseignements sur toutes les maladies contagieuses et permet l'inclusion de ces renseignements dans le Sommaire hebdomadaire (toutes les quatre semaines).



OTHER DISEASES REPORTED BY PROVINCES
from: Dec. 29, 1963 to April 4, 1964

AUTRES MALADIES SIGNALÉES PAR LES PROVINCES
du: 29 déc. 1963 au: 4 avril 1964

| Disease | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Qué. | Ont. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Y. | Maladie |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chickenpox | – | – | – | 1962 | – | – | – | – | – | Varicelle |
| Erysipelas | 4 | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Erysipèle |
| Gastro-enteritis | – | – | – | – | – | 30 | – | – | – | Gastro-entérite |
| Impetigo | – | – | – | 37 | – | – | – | – | – | Impétigo |
| Influenza | 766 | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | Grippe |
| Malignant neoplasm | 45 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1397* | – | Tumeurs malignes |
| Measles | – | – | – | 555 | – | – | 4357 | – | 14 | Rougeole |
| Mononucleosis infectious | – | – | – | 10 | – | – | – | – | – | Mononucléose infectieuse |
| Mumps | – | – | – | 1811 | – | – | – | – | – | Oreillons |
| Puerperal pyrexia | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | Pyrexie puerpérale |
| Ringworm | – | – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | Teigne |
| Rubella | – | – | – | 110 | – | – | 5385 | – | – | Rubéole |
| Scabies | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | Gale |
| Staphylococcal infections | – | – | – | – | – | 27 | – | – | – | Infections à staphylocoques |

* For the months of January, February and March. – Pour les mois de janvier, février et mars.